

**WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont Region**

Project/Site: SEAP City/County: NOTTOWAY State: VA Sampling Date: 08/28/2014  
 Applicant/Owner: DOMINION Section, Township, Range: NA Sampling Point: WN-10215-W  
 Investigator(s): J. SWESTER Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): TOE-OF-SLOPE Local relief (concave, convex, none): None Slope (%): NA 3-5%  
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRP Lat: 37.281868843 Long: 78.23094667 Datum: NAD1983  
 Soil Map Unit Name: APOLUNG COARSE SANDY LOAM, UNDEVELOPED PHASE NWI classification: NA  
 Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes  No \_\_\_\_\_ (If no, explain in Remarks.)  
 Are Vegetation \_\_\_\_\_, Soil \_\_\_\_\_, or Hydrology \_\_\_\_\_ significantly disturbed? Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No   
 Are Vegetation \_\_\_\_\_, Soil \_\_\_\_\_, or Hydrology \_\_\_\_\_ naturally problematic? Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No \_\_\_\_\_ (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

**SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.**

|  |  |
|--|--|
| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____<br>Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____<br>Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____ | Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____ |
| Remarks: <u>POINT ESTABLISHED IN NARROW SWALE AT TOE-OF-COORRECTIVE SLOPES</u><br><u>ALL 3 CRITERIA MET.</u><br><br><u>PHOTOS: 100-0236 TO 0240</u>  |  |

**HYDROLOGY**

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <b>Wetland Hydrology Indicators:</b><br>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14)<br><input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) | Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)<br><input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) |
| <b>Field Observations:</b><br>Surface Water Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (Inches): <u>NA</u><br>Water Table Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (Inches): <u>NA</u><br>Saturation Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (Inches): <u>NA</u><br>(includes capillary fringe)   | Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____   |

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:  
NA

Remarks: SEVERAL PRIMARY AND SECONDARY INDICATORS OF HYDROLOGY PRESENT

VEGETATION (Five Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: WNO1K0215-W

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 10'R)

|              | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|--------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1. <u>NA</u> |                  |                   |                  |
| 2.           |                  |                   |                  |
| 3.           |                  |                   |                  |
| 4.           |                  |                   |                  |
| 5.           |                  |                   |                  |
| 6.           |                  |                   |                  |

**Dominance Test worksheet:**

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 8 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 8 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100 (A/B)

Sapling Stratum (Plot size: 10'R)

|                                  | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|----------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1. <u>LIQUIDAMBAR SYRACIFLUA</u> | <u>5</u>         | <u>Y</u>          | <u>FAL</u>       |
| 2.                               |                  |                   |                  |
| 3.                               |                  |                   |                  |
| 4.                               |                  |                   |                  |
| 5.                               |                  |                   |                  |
| 6.                               |                  |                   |                  |

**Prevalence Index worksheet:**

Total % Cover of: \_\_\_\_\_ Multiply by:

OBL species \_\_\_\_\_ x 1 = \_\_\_\_\_

FACW species \_\_\_\_\_ x 2 = \_\_\_\_\_

FAC species \_\_\_\_\_ x 3 = \_\_\_\_\_

FACU species \_\_\_\_\_ x 4 = \_\_\_\_\_

UPL species \_\_\_\_\_ x 5 = \_\_\_\_\_

Column Totals: \_\_\_\_\_ (A) \_\_\_\_\_ (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = \_\_\_\_\_

Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 10'R)

|                                  | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|----------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1. <u>MAGNOLIA VIRGINIANA</u>    | <u>15</u>        | <u>Y</u>          | <u>FACW</u>      |
| 2. <u>LIQUIDAMBAR SYRACIFLUA</u> | <u>10</u>        | <u>Y</u>          | <u>FAL</u>       |
| 3. <u>DIOSPYROS VIRGINIANA</u>   | <u>10</u>        | <u>Y</u>          | <u>FAL</u>       |
| 4. <u>CORNUS AMOMUM</u>          | <u>10</u>        | <u>F</u>          | <u>FACW</u>      |
| 5. <u>SAMBUCUS NIGRA</u>         | <u>5</u>         | <u>N</u>          | <u>FACW</u>      |
| 6.                               |                  |                   |                  |

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**

1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

2 - Dominance Test is >50%

3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0<sup>1</sup>

4 - Morphological Adaptations<sup>1</sup> (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation<sup>1</sup> (Explain)

<sup>1</sup>Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 10'R)

|                          | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|--------------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1. <u>NA</u>             |                  |                   |                  |
| 2. <u>RUBUS ARVENSIS</u> | <u>5</u>         | <u>Y</u>          | <u>FAL</u>       |
| 3.                       |                  |                   |                  |
| 4.                       |                  |                   |                  |
| 5.                       |                  |                   |                  |
| 6.                       |                  |                   |                  |
| 7.                       |                  |                   |                  |
| 8.                       |                  |                   |                  |
| 9.                       |                  |                   |                  |
| 10.                      |                  |                   |                  |
| 11.                      |                  |                   |                  |

**Definitions of Five Vegetation Strata:**

**Tree** – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).

**Sapling** – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.

**Shrub** – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.

**Herb** – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.

**Woody vine** – All woody vines, regardless of height.

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 10'R)

|                                      | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1. <u>SMELEX ROTUNDFOLIA</u>         | <u>80</u>        | <u>Y</u>          | <u>FAL</u>       |
| 2. <u>CONIOLA JAPONICA</u>           | <u>40</u>        | <u>Y</u>          | <u>FAL</u>       |
| 3. <u>RUBUS ARVENSIS</u>             |                  |                   |                  |
| 4. <u>PARTHENSISSEI QUINQUEFOLIA</u> | <u>15</u>        | <u>N</u>          | <u>FAL</u>       |
| 5.                                   |                  |                   |                  |

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes  No

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

VEGETATION PASSES DOMINANCE TEST.

SOIL

Sampling Point: WNOKO215\_W

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

| Depth (inches) | Matrix        |    | Redox Features |    |                   |                  | Texture           | Remarks |
|----------------|---------------|----|----------------|----|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------|
|                | Color (moist) | %  | Color (moist)  | %  | Type <sup>1</sup> | Loc <sup>2</sup> |                   |         |
| 0-4            | 10YR 4/2      | 50 | 7.5YR 3/4      | 50 | C                 | M                | SELT LOAM         |         |
| 4-9            | 10YR 5/1      | 95 | 7.5YR 4/6      | 10 | C                 | PL               | COARSE SANDY LOAM |         |
| 9-18           | 10YR 5/1      | 50 | 10YR 6/1       | 45 | D                 | M                | COARSE SANDY LOAM |         |
| 9-18           | —             | —  | 7.5YR 4/6      | 5  | C                 | PL               | COARSE SANDY LOAM |         |
|                |               |    |                |    |                   |                  |                   |         |
|                |               |    |                |    |                   |                  |                   |         |
|                |               |    |                |    |                   |                  |                   |         |
|                |               |    |                |    |                   |                  |                   |         |
|                |               |    |                |    |                   |                  |                   |         |

<sup>1</sup>Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. <sup>2</sup>Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histosol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR N)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR N, MLRA 147, 148)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)

- Dark Surface (S7)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 147, 148)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (MLRA 147, 148)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR N, MLRA 136)
- Umbric Surface (F13) (MLRA 136, 122)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 148)
- Red Parent Material (F21) (MLRA 127, 147)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils<sup>3</sup>:

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (MLRA 147)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 147, 148)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 136, 147)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

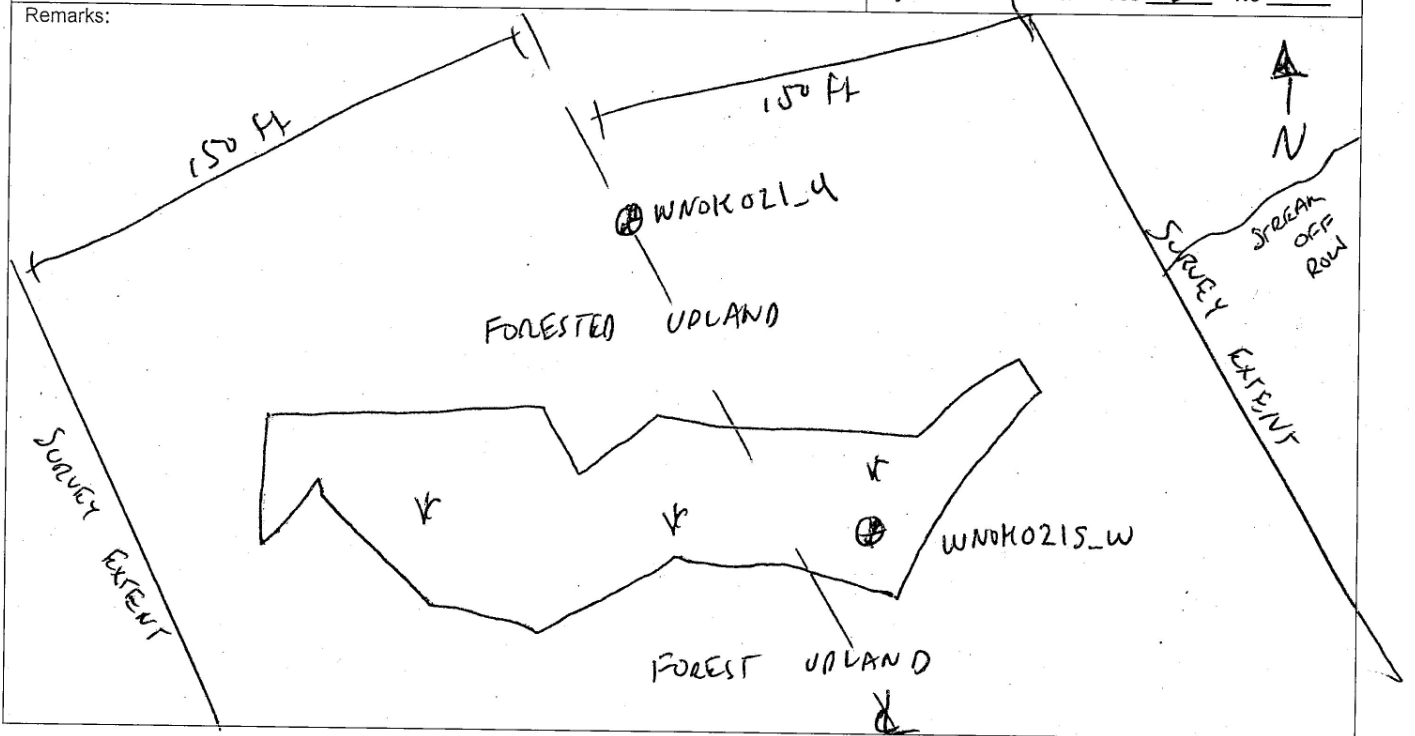
<sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: NA  
 Depth (inches): NA

Hydric Soil Present? Yes  No

Remarks:





Wetland data point wnok021s\_w facing North



Wetland data point wnok021s\_w facing South



Wetland data point wnok021s\_w soil sample

**WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM<sup>2</sup> - Eastern Mountains and Piedmont Region**

Project/Site: SEAP City/County: NOTTOWAY Sampling Date: 08/25/2014  
 Applicant/Owner: DOMINION State: VA Sampling Point: W000021-U  
 Investigator(s): J. SWITTEAR Section, Township, Range: NA  
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): HILLSLOPE Local relief (concave, convex, none): NONE Slope (%): 5-10%  
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRRP Lat: 37.281994123 Long: 78.231053117 Datum: NAD1983  
 Soil Map Unit Name: APPLYING COARSE SANDY LOAM, UNOULATING PHASE NWI classification: NA  
 Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes  No  (If no, explain in Remarks.)  
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology  significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes  No   
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology  naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

**SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.**

|   |   |
|---|---|
| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> X<br>Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/><br>Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Remarks: <u>POINT ESTABLISHED ON HILLSLOPE IN MIXED FOREST</u><br><br><u>PHOTO 100-00241 TO 0245</u>  |   |

**HYDROLOGY**

| Wetland Hydrology Indicators:  | Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)  |
|--|---|
| <u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</u><br><input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14)<br><input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) | <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)<br><input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) |

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <b>Field Observations:</b><br>Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>NA</u><br>Water Table Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>NA</u><br>Saturation Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>NA</u><br>(includes capillary fringe) | Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
|--|--|

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:  
NA

Remarks: NO INDICATORS OF WETLAND HYDROLOGY

VEGETATION (Five Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: WNOH021\_U

| Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30'R</u> )                      | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|---|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1. <u>LIRIODENDRON TULIPIFERA</u>                           | <u>40</u>        | <u>Y</u>          | <u>FACU</u>      |
| 2. <u>QUERCUS ALBA</u>                                      | <u>30</u>        | <u>Y</u>          | <u>FACU</u>      |
| 3. <u>PINUS TAEDA</u>                                       | <u>20</u>        | <u>N</u>          | <u>FAL</u>       |
| 4. <u>LIQID AMBAR STYRACIFLVA</u>                           | <u>20</u>        | <u>N</u>          | <u>FAL</u>       |
| 5. <u>QUERCUS RUBRA</u>                                     | <u>20</u>        | <u>N</u>          | <u>FACU</u>      |
| 6.  |                  |                   |                  |
| <u>130</u> = Total Cover                                    |                  |                   |                  |
| 50% of total cover: <u>65</u> 20% of total cover: <u>26</u> |                  |                   |                  |
| Sapling Stratum (Plot size: <u>15'R</u> )                   | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
| 1. <u>LIQID AMBAR STYRACIFLVA</u>                           | <u>50</u>        | <u>Y</u>          | <u>FAL</u>       |
| 2. <u>CARYA CORDIFORMIS</u>                                 | <u>20</u>        | <u>Y</u>          | <u>FACU</u>      |
| 3. <u>QUERCUS RUBRA</u>                                     | <u>10</u>        | <u>N</u>          | <u>FACU</u>      |
| 4. <u>CORNUS FLORIDA</u>                                    | <u>10</u>        | <u>N</u>          | <u>FAL</u>       |
| 5.  |                  |                   |                  |
| 6.  |                  |                   |                  |
| <u>90</u> = Total Cover                                     |                  |                   |                  |
| 50% of total cover: <u>45</u> 20% of total cover: <u>18</u> |                  |                   |                  |
| Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15'R</u> )                     | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
| 1. <u>LIQID AMBAR STYRACIFLVA</u>                           | <u>30</u>        | <u>Y</u>          | <u>FAL</u>       |
| 2. <u>CARYA CORDIFORMIS</u>                                 | <u>10</u>        | <u>N</u>          | <u>FACU</u>      |
| 3. <u>LIRIODENDRON TULIPIFERA</u>                           | <u>5</u>         | <u>N</u>          | <u>FACU</u>      |
| 4. <u>PINUS TAEDA</u>                                       | <u>5</u>         | <u>N</u>          | <u>FAL</u>       |
| 5. <u>QUERCUS ALBA</u>                                      | <u>5</u>         | <u>N</u>          | <u>FACU</u>      |
| 6.  |                  |                   |                  |
| <u>55</u> = Total Cover                                     |                  |                   |                  |
| 50% of total cover: <u>28</u> 20% of total cover: <u>11</u> |                  |                   |                  |
| Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5'R</u> )                       | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
| 1. <u>VALERIANA CORYMBOSUM</u>                              | <u>5</u>         | <u>Y</u>          | <u>FACU</u>      |
| 2.  |                  |                   |                  |
| 3.  |                  |                   |                  |
| 4.  |                  |                   |                  |
| 5.  |                  |                   |                  |
| 6.  |                  |                   |                  |
| 7.  |                  |                   |                  |
| 8.  |                  |                   |                  |
| 9.  |                  |                   |                  |
| 10.   |                  |                   |                  |
| 11.   |                  |                   |                  |
| <u>5</u> = Total Cover                                      |                  |                   |                  |
| 50% of total cover: <u>—</u> 20% of total cover: <u>—</u>   |                  |                   |                  |
| Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30'R</u> )                | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
| 1. <u>CONIOLA JAPONICA</u>                                  | <u>10</u>        | <u>Y</u>          | <u>FAL</u>       |
| 2. <u>SMILAX ROTUNDFOLIA</u>                                | <u>5</u>         | <u>Y</u>          | <u>FAL</u>       |
| 3.  |                  |                   |                  |
| 4.  |                  |                   |                  |
| 5.  |                  |                   |                  |
| <u>15</u> = Total Cover                                     |                  |                   |                  |
| 50% of total cover: <u>8</u> 20% of total cover: <u>3</u>   |                  |                   |                  |

**Dominance Test worksheet:**

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 4 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 8 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 50 (A/B)

**Prevalence Index worksheet:**

Total % Cover of: \_\_\_\_\_ Multiply by: \_\_\_\_\_

OBL species \_\_\_\_\_ x 1 = \_\_\_\_\_

FACW species \_\_\_\_\_ x 2 = \_\_\_\_\_

FAC species \_\_\_\_\_ x 3 = \_\_\_\_\_

FACU species \_\_\_\_\_ x 4 = \_\_\_\_\_

UPL species \_\_\_\_\_ x 5 = \_\_\_\_\_

Column Totals: \_\_\_\_\_ (A) \_\_\_\_\_ (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = \_\_\_\_\_

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**

1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

2 - Dominance Test is >50%

3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0<sup>1</sup>

4 - Morphological Adaptations<sup>1</sup> (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation<sup>1</sup> (Explain)

<sup>1</sup>Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Definitions of Five Vegetation Strata:**

**Tree** – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).

**Sapling** – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.

**Shrub** – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.

**Herb** – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.

**Woody vine** – All woody vines, regardless of height.

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?** Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)  
VEGETATION FACU DOMINANCE TEST

Sampling Point: WN001021\_U

**SOIL**

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

| Depth (inches) | Matrix        |     | Redox Features |   |                   |                  | Texture    | Remarks |
|----------------|---------------|-----|----------------|---|-------------------|------------------|------------|---------|
|                | Color (moist) | %   | Color (moist)  | % | Type <sup>1</sup> | Loc <sup>2</sup> |            |         |
| 0-3            | 10 YR 4/2     | 100 | —              | — | —                 | —                | SANDY LOAM |         |
| 3-18           | 10 YR 6/6     | 100 | —              | — | —                 | —                | LOAMY SAND |         |
|                |               |     |                |   |                   |                  |            |         |
|                |               |     |                |   |                   |                  |            |         |
|                |               |     |                |   |                   |                  |            |         |
|                |               |     |                |   |                   |                  |            |         |
|                |               |     |                |   |                   |                  |            |         |
|                |               |     |                |   |                   |                  |            |         |
|                |               |     |                |   |                   |                  |            |         |
|                |               |     |                |   |                   |                  |            |         |
|                |               |     |                |   |                   |                  |            |         |
|                |               |     |                |   |                   |                  |            |         |
|                |               |     |                |   |                   |                  |            |         |
|                |               |     |                |   |                   |                  |            |         |

<sup>1</sup>Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.      <sup>2</sup>Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

- |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| <p><b>Hydric Soil Indicators:</b></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR N)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR N, MLRA 147, 148)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)</p> | <p><input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 147, 148)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (MLRA 147, 148)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR N, MLRA 136)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) (MLRA 136, 122)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 148)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (F21) (MLRA 127, 147)</p> | <p><b>Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils<sup>3</sup>:</b></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (MLRA 147)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 147, 148)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 136, 147)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)</p> |
|---|---|---|

<sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Restrictive Layer (if observed):**  
 Type: NA  
 Depth (inches): NA

Hydric Soil Present?    Yes     No

Remarks:

SEE SKETCH ON WN001021\_U DATA FORM





Upland data point wnok021\_u facing North



Upland data point wnok021\_u facing South



Upland data point wnok021\_u soil sample

**WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont Region**

Project/Site: SEALP City/County: NOTTWAY Sampling Date: 08/28/2014  
 Applicant/Owner: DOMINION State: VA Sampling Point: 0000022FLW  
 Investigator(s): J. SWEETNER Section, Township, Range: NA  
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): CONV. SLOPES Local relief (concave, convex, none): NA Slope (%): 3-5  
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRRP Lat: 37.280482445 Long: 78.229576055 Datum: NAD 1983  
 Soil Map Unit Name: LOVESBURG SANDY LOAM, KNOWN ROLLING PHASE NWI classification: NA  
 Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes  No \_\_\_\_\_ (If no, explain in Remarks.)  
 Are Vegetation \_\_\_\_\_, Soil \_\_\_\_\_, or Hydrology \_\_\_\_\_ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes  No \_\_\_\_\_  
 Are Vegetation \_\_\_\_\_, Soil \_\_\_\_\_, or Hydrology \_\_\_\_\_ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

**SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.**

|  |  |
|--|--|
| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____<br>Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____<br>Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____ | Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____ |
| Remarks: <u>POINT ESTABLISHED IN WETLAND ASSOCIATED WITH AN EPHEMERAL SWALE ALL 3 CRITERIA MET</u><br><br><u>PHOTOS 100-0247 TO 0251</u>   |  |

**HYDROLOGY**

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <b>Wetland Hydrology Indicators:</b><br>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14)<br><input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) | Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)<br><input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) |
|--|---|

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <b>Field Observations:</b><br>Surface Water Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>NA</u><br>Water Table Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>NA</u><br>Saturation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>NA 08</u> | Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____ |
|---|---|

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:  
NA

Remarks: HYDROLOGY CRITERIA MET

VEGETATION (Five Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: WV0K022F-W

| Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>20'R</u> )       |                                 |  |  | Absolute % Cover              | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|--|---------------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1.   | <u>ACER RUBRUM</u>              |  |  | <u>60</u>                     | <u>Y</u>          | <u>FAC</u>       |
| 2.   | <u>ULMUS RUBRA</u>              |  |  | <u>30</u>                     | <u>Y</u>          | <u>FAC</u>       |
| 3.   | <u>LIQUID AMBAR STYRACIFLUA</u> |  |  | <u>10</u>                     | <u>N</u>          | <u>FACW</u>      |
| 4.   | <u>LIRIODENDRON TULIPIFERA</u>  |  |  | <u>10</u>                     | <u>N</u>          | <u>FACW</u>      |
| 5.   |                                 |  |  |                               |                   |                  |
| 6.   |                                 |  |  |                               |                   |                  |
|  |                                 |  |  | <u>110</u> = Total Cover      |                   |                  |
| 50% of total cover: <u>55</u>                |                                 |  |  | 20% of total cover: <u>22</u> |                   |                  |
| Sapling Stratum (Plot size: <u>15'R</u> )    |                                 |  |  | Absolute % Cover              | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
| 1.   | <u>NYSSA SYLVATICA</u>          |  |  | <u>5</u>                      | <u>Y</u>          | <u>FAC</u>       |
| 2.   | <u>ALER RUBRUM</u>              |  |  | <u>5</u>                      | <u>Y</u>          | <u>FAC</u>       |
| 3.   |                                 |  |  |                               |                   |                  |
| 4.   |                                 |  |  |                               |                   |                  |
| 5.   |                                 |  |  |                               |                   |                  |
| 6.   |                                 |  |  |                               |                   |                  |
|  |                                 |  |  | <u>10</u> = Total Cover       |                   |                  |
| 50% of total cover: <u>5</u>                 |                                 |  |  | 20% of total cover: <u>2</u>  |                   |                  |
| Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15'R</u> )      |                                 |  |  | Absolute % Cover              | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
| 1.   | <u>LIQUID AMBAR STYRACIFLUA</u> |  |  | <u>10</u>                     | <u>Y</u>          | <u>FAC</u>       |
| 2.   | <u>LINDERA BENZOIN</u>          |  |  | <u>10</u>                     | <u>Y</u>          | <u>FAC</u>       |
| 3.   | <u>RUBUS ARGENTUS</u>           |  |  | <u>5</u>                      | <u>Y</u>          | <u>FAC</u>       |
| 4.   |                                 |  |  |                               |                   |                  |
| 5.   |                                 |  |  |                               |                   |                  |
| 6.   |                                 |  |  |                               |                   |                  |
|  |                                 |  |  | <u>25</u> = Total Cover       |                   |                  |
| 50% of total cover: <u>13</u>                |                                 |  |  | 20% of total cover: <u>5</u>  |                   |                  |
| Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5'R</u> )        |                                 |  |  | Absolute % Cover              | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
| 1.   | <u>CAREX INTUMESCENTIS</u>      |  |  | <u>50</u>                     | <u>Y</u>          | <u>FACW</u>      |
| 2.   | <u>MICROSPEGIUM VIRGINIANUM</u> |  |  | <u>20</u>                     | <u>Y</u>          | <u>FAC</u>       |
| 3.   | <u>ATRYRIUM ALPENSICOIDES</u>   |  |  | <u>20</u>                     | <u>Y</u>          | <u>FAC</u>       |
| 4.   | <u>LEESEA ORYZOIDES</u>         |  |  | <u>10</u>                     | <u>N</u>          | <u>OBL</u>       |
| 5.   |                                 |  |  |                               |                   |                  |
| 6.   |                                 |  |  |                               |                   |                  |
| 7.   |                                 |  |  |                               |                   |                  |
| 8.   |                                 |  |  |                               |                   |                  |
| 9.   |                                 |  |  |                               |                   |                  |
| 10.  |                                 |  |  |                               |                   |                  |
| 11.  |                                 |  |  |                               |                   |                  |
|  |                                 |  |  | <u>100</u> = Total Cover      |                   |                  |
| 50% of total cover: <u>50</u>                |                                 |  |  | 20% of total cover: <u>20</u> |                   |                  |
| Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>20'R</u> ) |                                 |  |  | Absolute % Cover              | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
| 1.   | <u>NA</u>                       |  |  |                               |                   |                  |
| 2.   |                                 |  |  |                               |                   |                  |
| 3.   |                                 |  |  |                               |                   |                  |
| 4.   |                                 |  |  |                               |                   |                  |
| 5.   |                                 |  |  |                               |                   |                  |
|  |                                 |  |  |                               |                   |                  |
| 50% of total cover: _____                    |                                 |  |  | 20% of total cover: _____     |                   |                  |

**Dominance Test worksheet:**

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 10 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 10 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100 (A/B)

**Prevalence Index worksheet:**

Total % Cover of: \_\_\_\_\_ Multiply by: \_\_\_\_\_

OBL species \_\_\_\_\_ x 1 = \_\_\_\_\_

FACW species \_\_\_\_\_ x 2 = \_\_\_\_\_

FAC species \_\_\_\_\_ x 3 = \_\_\_\_\_

FACU species \_\_\_\_\_ x 4 = \_\_\_\_\_

UPL species \_\_\_\_\_ x 5 = \_\_\_\_\_

Column Totals: \_\_\_\_\_ (A) \_\_\_\_\_ (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = \_\_\_\_\_

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**

\_\_\_ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

2 - Dominance Test is >50%

\_\_\_ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0<sup>1</sup>

\_\_\_ 4 - Morphological Adaptations<sup>1</sup> (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

\_\_\_ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation<sup>1</sup> (Explain)

<sup>1</sup>Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Definitions of Five Vegetation Strata:**

**Tree** – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).

**Sapling** – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.

**Shrub** – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.

**Herb** – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.

**Woody vine** – All woody vines, regardless of height.

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?** Yes  No \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

VEGETATION PASSES DOMINANCE TEST

SOIL

Sampling Point: WN0K022F-W

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

| Depth (inches) | Matrix        |    | Redox Features |   |                   |                  | Texture          | Remarks |
|----------------|---------------|----|----------------|---|-------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|
|                | Color (moist) | %  | Color (moist)  | % | Type <sup>1</sup> | Loc <sup>2</sup> |                  |         |
| 0-4            | 10YR 4/1      | 80 | -              | - | -                 | -                | SILT LOAM        |         |
|                | 10YR 3/2      | 20 | -              | - | -                 | -                | ORGANIC MATERIAL |         |
| 4-20           | 10YR 6/1      | 95 | 10YR 6/1       | 5 | D                 | M                | SANDY LOAM       |         |
|                |               |    |                |   |                   |                  |                  |         |
|                |               |    |                |   |                   |                  |                  |         |
|                |               |    |                |   |                   |                  |                  |         |
|                |               |    |                |   |                   |                  |                  |         |
|                |               |    |                |   |                   |                  |                  |         |
|                |               |    |                |   |                   |                  |                  |         |

<sup>1</sup>Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. <sup>2</sup>Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histosol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR N)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR N, MLRA 147, 148)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)

- Dark Surface (S7)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 147, 148)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (MLRA 147, 148)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR N, MLRA 136)
- Umbric Surface (F13) (MLRA 136, 122)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 148)
- Red Parent Material (F21) (MLRA 127, 147)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils<sup>3</sup>:

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (MLRA 147)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 147, 148)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 136, 147)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

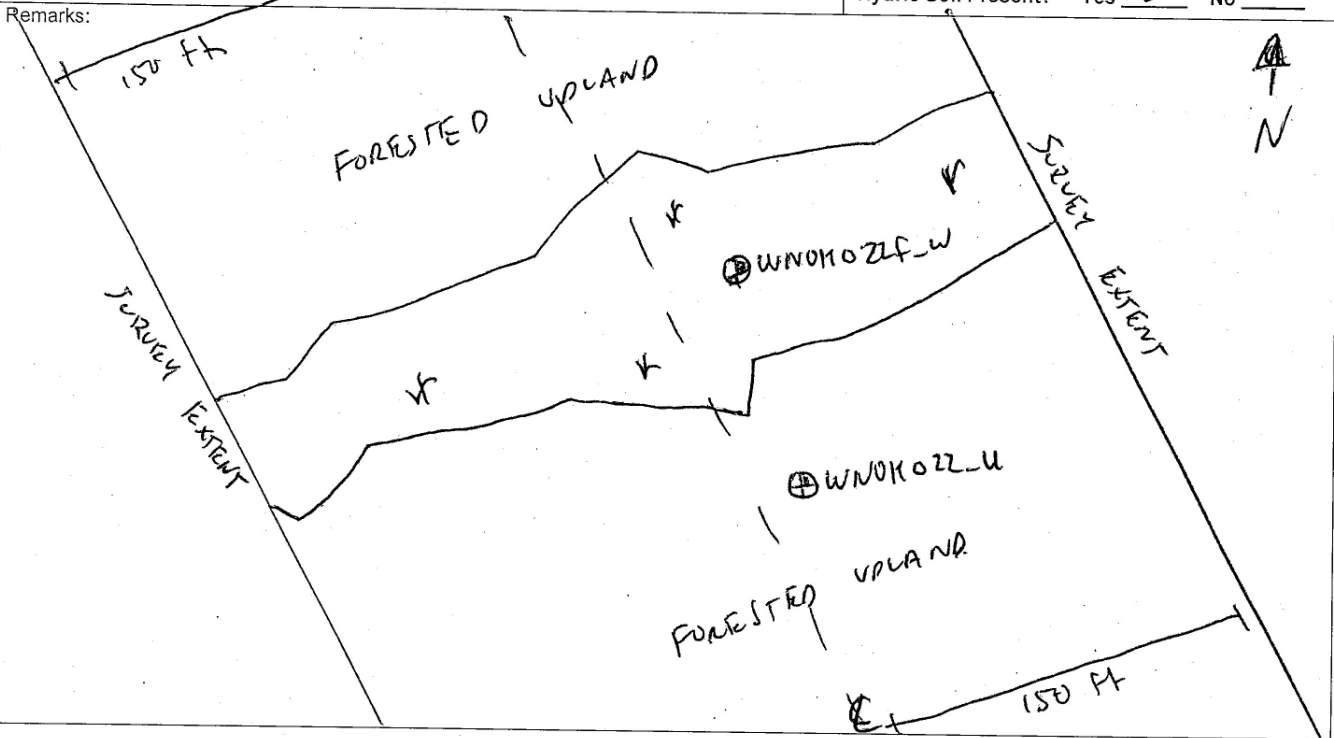
<sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: NA  
 Depth (inches): NA

Hydric Soil Present? Yes  No

Remarks:





Wetland data point wnok022f\_w facing North



Wetland data point wnok022f\_w facing South



Wetland data point wnok022f\_w soil sample

**WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont Region**

Project/Site: SEAP City/County: NOTTOWAY Sampling Date: 09/28/2014  
 Applicant/Owner: DOMINION State: VA Sampling Point: UN06022-4  
 Investigator(s): J. SWEETLAL Section, Township, Range: NA  
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): HILLSLOPE Local relief (concave, convex, none): NONE Slope (%): 5-10  
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRRP Lat: 37.280322271 Long: 78.229477820 Datum: NA01983  
 Soil Map Unit Name: MIXED ALLUVIAL LAND (MA) NWI classification: NA  
 Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes  No  (If no, explain in Remarks.)  
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology  significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes  No   
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology  naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

**SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.**

|   |   |
|---|---|
| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/><br>Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/><br>Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Remarks: <u>POINT ESTABLISHED ON HILLSLOPE LEADING TO WETLAND, NO CRITERIA MET</u><br><br><u>PHOTOS: 100-0252 TO 0256</u>   |   |

**HYDROLOGY**

| Wetland Hydrology Indicators:  | Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)  |
|--|---|
| <u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</u><br><input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14)<br><input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) | <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)<br><input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) |
| <b>Field Observations:</b><br>Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>NA</u><br>Water Table Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>NA</u><br>Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>NA</u>  | Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>  |
| Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:<br><u>NA</u>  |   |
| Remarks: <u>NO HYDROLOGY INDICATORS PRESENT.</u>   |   |



VEGETATION (Five Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: WNSKD 22-U

| Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30'R</u> )         | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|--|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1. <u>LIRIODENDRON JULIPIFERA</u>              | <u>50</u>        | <u>Y</u>          | <u>FAW</u>       |
| 2. <u>PINUS TAEDA</u>                          | <u>50</u>        | <u>Y</u>          | <u>FAC</u>       |
| 3. <del>ALER RUBROM</del> <u>QUERCUS RUBRA</u> | <u>20</u>        | <u>N</u>          | <u>FAW</u>       |
| 4. <u>LIQUIDAMBAR STYRACIFLUA</u>              | <u>20</u>        | <u>N</u>          | <u>FAC</u>       |
| 5. _____                                       |                  |                   |                  |
| 6. _____                                       |                  |                   |                  |

**Dominance Test worksheet:**

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 2 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 5 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 40 (A/B)

50% of total cover: 70 20% of total cover: 28  
140 = Total Cover

**Prevalence Index worksheet:**

Total % Cover of: \_\_\_\_\_ Multiply by:

OBL species \_\_\_\_\_ x 1 = \_\_\_\_\_

FACW species \_\_\_\_\_ x 2 = \_\_\_\_\_

FAC species \_\_\_\_\_ x 3 = \_\_\_\_\_

FACU species \_\_\_\_\_ x 4 = \_\_\_\_\_

UPL species \_\_\_\_\_ x 5 = \_\_\_\_\_

Column Totals: \_\_\_\_\_ (A) \_\_\_\_\_ (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = \_\_\_\_\_

Sapling Stratum (Plot size: 15'R)

| Sapling Stratum (Plot size: <u>15'R</u> ) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|---|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1. <u>LIRIODENDRON JULIPIFERA</u>         | <u>20</u>        | <u>Y</u>          | <u>FAW</u>       |
| 2. <u>CARYA OBOVATA</u>                   | <u>20</u>        | <u>Y</u>          | <u>FAW</u>       |
| 3. <u>QUERCUS ALBA</u>                    | <u>10</u>        | <u>N</u>          | <u>FAW</u>       |
| 4. <u>LIQUIDAMBAR STYRACIFLUA</u>         | <u>10</u>        | <u>N</u>          | <u>FAC</u>       |
| 5. _____                                  |                  |                   |                  |
| 6. _____                                  |                  |                   |                  |

- Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**
- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
  - 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
  - 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0<sup>1</sup>
  - 4 - Morphological Adaptations<sup>1</sup> (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
  - Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation<sup>1</sup> (Explain)
- <sup>1</sup>Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

50% of total cover: 30 20% of total cover: 12  
60 = Total Cover

**Definitions of Five Vegetation Strata:**

**Tree** – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).

**Sapling** – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.

**Shrub** – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.

**Herb** – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.

**Woody vine** – All woody vines, regardless of height.

Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15'R)

|              |  |  |  |
|--------------|--|--|--|
| 1. <u>NA</u> |  |  |  |
| 2. _____     |  |  |  |
| 3. _____     |  |  |  |
| 4. _____     |  |  |  |
| 5. _____     |  |  |  |
| 6. _____     |  |  |  |

50% of total cover: \_\_\_\_\_ 20% of total cover: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ = Total Cover

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5'R)

|              |  |  |  |
|--------------|--|--|--|
| 1. <u>NA</u> |  |  |  |
| 2. _____     |  |  |  |
| 3. _____     |  |  |  |
| 4. _____     |  |  |  |
| 5. _____     |  |  |  |
| 6. _____     |  |  |  |
| 7. _____     |  |  |  |
| 8. _____     |  |  |  |
| 9. _____     |  |  |  |
| 10. _____    |  |  |  |
| 11. _____    |  |  |  |

50% of total cover: \_\_\_\_\_ 20% of total cover: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ = Total Cover

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30'R)

|                             |           |          |            |
|-----------------------------|-----------|----------|------------|
| 1. <u>CONIGLUA JAPONICA</u> | <u>20</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>FAC</u> |
| 2. _____                    |           |          |            |
| 3. _____                    |           |          |            |
| 4. _____                    |           |          |            |
| 5. _____                    |           |          |            |

50% of total cover: - 20% of total cover: -  
20 = Total Cover

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)  
VEGETATION FACUS DOMINANCE TEST

SOIL

Sampling Point: WINDK022-U

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

| Depth (inches) | Matrix        |     | Redox Features |   |                   |                  | Texture                  | Remarks |
|----------------|---------------|-----|----------------|---|-------------------|------------------|--------------------------|---------|
|                | Color (moist) | %   | Color (moist)  | % | Type <sup>1</sup> | Loc <sup>2</sup> |                          |         |
| 0-7            | 10YR 3/2      | 100 | -              | - | -                 | -                | FINE SANDY LOAM          |         |
| 7-16           | 10YR 6/6      | 100 | -              | - | -                 | -                | FINE SANDY LOAM w/gravel |         |
| 16-            | AUGER REFUSAL |     |                |   |                   |                  |                          |         |
|                |               |     |                |   |                   |                  |                          |         |
|                |               |     |                |   |                   |                  |                          |         |
|                |               |     |                |   |                   |                  |                          |         |
|                |               |     |                |   |                   |                  |                          |         |
|                |               |     |                |   |                   |                  |                          |         |
|                |               |     |                |   |                   |                  |                          |         |
|                |               |     |                |   |                   |                  |                          |         |
|                |               |     |                |   |                   |                  |                          |         |
|                |               |     |                |   |                   |                  |                          |         |
|                |               |     |                |   |                   |                  |                          |         |
|                |               |     |                |   |                   |                  |                          |         |
|                |               |     |                |   |                   |                  |                          |         |
|                |               |     |                |   |                   |                  |                          |         |
|                |               |     |                |   |                   |                  |                          |         |
|                |               |     |                |   |                   |                  |                          |         |
|                |               |     |                |   |                   |                  |                          |         |
|                |               |     |                |   |                   |                  |                          |         |
|                |               |     |                |   |                   |                  |                          |         |

<sup>1</sup>Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. <sup>2</sup>Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

| Hydric Soil Indicators:  | Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils <sup>3</sup> :                   |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)                                   | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (MLRA 147)                      |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)                            | <input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 147, 148)       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)                               | <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 136, 147) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)                           | <input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)                |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)                          | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)                      |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR N)                         |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)               |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)                        |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR N, MLRA 147, 148) |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)                        |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)                                |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)                            |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7)                               |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 147, 148)    |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (MLRA 147, 148)          |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)                        |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)                            |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)                         |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)                      |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)                          |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR N, MLRA 136)   |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) (MLRA 136, 122)            |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 148)      |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (F21) (MLRA 127, 147)       |  |

<sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):  
 Type: IL  
 Depth (inches): ROU

Hydric Soil Present? Yes  No

Remarks:  
 HYDRIC SOIL CRITERIA NOT MET  
 SEE WINDK022 F-W DATA FORM FOR SKETCH



Upland data point wnok022\_u facing Northwest



Upland data point wnok022\_u facing Southeast



Upland data point wnok022\_u soil sample

**WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont Region**

Project/Site: Southeast Reliability Project City/County: NA/Nottoway Sampling Date: 07/24/14  
 Applicant/Owner: Dominion State: VA Sampling Point: wnok001f\_w  
 Investigator(s): W. Medlin, J. Sweitzer Section, Township, Range: NA  
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): seepage slope Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave Slope (%): 2-4  
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR P Lat: 37.273847 Long: -78.220592 Datum: NAD 1983  
 Soil Map Unit Name: Appling angular cobbly sandy loam, rolling phase NWI classification: PFO1B

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes  No  (If no, explain in Remarks.)  
 Are Vegetation  Soil  or Hydrology  significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes  No   
 Are Vegetation  Soil  or Hydrology  naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

**SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.**

|  |   |
|--|---|
| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/><br>Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/><br>Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>                    | Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Remarks:<br>This area is a forested seepage slope located on the edge of a recent clear-cut area. Groundwater appears to be located near the surface and several small pools observed. This area has been planted with pines (~20 years old). All three criteria met. Area is a wetland.<br>*Photos 100-0224 to 0228 |   |

**HYDROLOGY**

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <b>Wetland Hydrology Indicators:</b><br>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) | Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)<br><input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) |
|--|--|

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <b>Field Observations:</b><br>Surface Water Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>0-1</u><br>Water Table Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>0</u><br>Saturation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>0</u><br>(includes capillary fringe) | Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> |
|---|--|

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

**NA**

Remarks:  
 Hydrology criteria met.

**VEGETATION (Five Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.**

Sampling Point: wnok001f\_w

| Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30 ft radius</u> )                 | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|--|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1. <u>Pinus taeda</u>  | <u>40</u>        | <u>Y</u>          | <u>FAC</u>       |
| 2. <u>Liriodendron tulipifera</u>                              | <u>50</u>        | <u>Y</u>          | <u>FACU</u>      |
| 3. _____   | _____            | _____             | _____            |
| 4. _____   | _____            | _____             | _____            |
| 5. _____   | _____            | _____             | _____            |
| 6. _____   | _____            | _____             | _____            |
| <u>90</u> = Total Cover  |                  |                   |                  |
| 50% of total cover: <u>45</u> 20% of total cover: <u>18</u>    |                  |                   |                  |
| Sapling Stratum (Plot size: <u>15 ft radius</u> )              | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
| 1. <u>Prunus serotina</u>                                      | <u>15</u>        | <u>Y</u>          | <u>FACU</u>      |
| 2. <u>Liriodendron tulipifera</u>                              | <u>20</u>        | <u>Y</u>          | <u>FACU</u>      |
| 3. <u>Ulmus americana</u>                                      | <u>15</u>        | <u>Y</u>          | <u>FACW</u>      |
| 4. <u>Pinus taeda</u>  | <u>15</u>        | <u>Y</u>          | <u>FAC</u>       |
| 5. _____   | _____            | _____             | _____            |
| 6. _____   | _____            | _____             | _____            |
| <u>65</u> = Total Cover  |                  |                   |                  |
| 50% of total cover: <u>32.5</u> 20% of total cover: <u>13</u>  |                  |                   |                  |
| Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15 ft radius</u> )                | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
| 1. <u>Liquidambar styraciflua</u>                              | <u>40</u>        | <u>Y</u>          | <u>FAC</u>       |
| 2. <u>Ulmus americana</u>                                      | <u>20</u>        | _____             | <u>FACW</u>      |
| 3. <u>Sambucus canadensis</u>                                  | <u>25</u>        | <u>Y</u>          | <u>FACU</u>      |
| 4. <u>Quercus marlandica</u>                                   | <u>5</u>         | _____             | <u>NI</u>        |
| 5. <u>Liriodendron tulipifera</u>                              | <u>15</u>        | _____             | _____            |
| 6. _____   | _____            | _____             | _____            |
| <u>105</u> = Total Cover                                       |                  |                   |                  |
| 50% of total cover: <u>52.5</u> 20% of total cover: <u>21</u>  |                  |                   |                  |
| Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>10 ft radius</u> )                 | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
| 1. <u>Juncus coriaceus</u>                                     | <u>5</u>         | <u>Y</u>          | <u>FACW</u>      |
| 2. <u>Cicuta maculata</u>                                      | <u>15</u>        | <u>Y</u>          | <u>OBL</u>       |
| 3. <u>Carex lurida</u>   | <u>5</u>         | <u>Y</u>          | <u>OBL</u>       |
| 4. <u>Platanthera clavellata</u>                               | <u>2</u>         | _____             | <u>FACW</u>      |
| 5. <u>Fragaria virginiana</u>                                  | <u>5</u>         | <u>Y</u>          | <u>FACU</u>      |
| 6. <u>Acer rubrum</u>  | <u>5</u>         | <u>Y</u>          | <u>FAC</u>       |
| 7. _____   | _____            | _____             | _____            |
| 8. _____   | _____            | _____             | _____            |
| 9. _____   | _____            | _____             | _____            |
| 10. _____  | _____            | _____             | _____            |
| 11. _____  | _____            | _____             | _____            |
| <u>37</u> = Total Cover  |                  |                   |                  |
| 50% of total cover: <u>18.5</u> 20% of total cover: <u>7.4</u> |                  |                   |                  |
| Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>15 ft radius</u> )           | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
| 1. <u>Campsis radicans</u>                                     | <u>15</u>        | <u>Y</u>          | <u>FAC</u>       |
| 2. <u>Parthenocissus quinquefolia</u>                          | <u>20</u>        | <u>Y</u>          | <u>FACU</u>      |
| 3. _____   | _____            | _____             | _____            |
| 4. _____   | _____            | _____             | _____            |
| 5. _____   | _____            | _____             | _____            |
| <u>35</u> = Total Cover  |                  |                   |                  |
| 50% of total cover: <u>17.5</u> 20% of total cover: <u>7</u>   |                  |                   |                  |

**Dominance Test worksheet:**

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 9 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 15 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 60 (A/B)

**Prevalence Index worksheet:**

| Total % Cover of:             | Multiply by:     |
|-------------------------------|------------------|
| OBL species <u>20</u>         | x 1 = <u>20</u>  |
| FACW species <u>42</u>        | x 2 = <u>84</u>  |
| FAC species <u>115</u>        | x 3 = <u>345</u> |
| FACU species <u>135</u>       | x 4 = <u>540</u> |
| UPL species <u>0</u>          | x 5 = <u>0</u>   |
| Column Totals: <u>312</u> (A) | <u>989</u> (B)   |

Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.17

- Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**
- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
  - 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
  - 3 - Prevalence Index is  $\leq 3.0^1$
  - 4 - Morphological Adaptations<sup>1</sup> (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
  - Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation<sup>1</sup> (Explain)
- <sup>1</sup>Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Definitions of Five Vegetation Strata:**

**Tree** – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).

**Sapling** – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.

**Shrub** – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.

**Herb** – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.

**Woody vine** – All woody vines, regardless of height.

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?**

Yes  No

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

Hydrophytic vegetation criteria met.

**SOIL**

Sampling Point: wnok001f\_w

**Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)**

| Depth (inches) | Matrix        |     | Redox Features |   |                   |                  | Texture | Remarks              |
|----------------|---------------|-----|----------------|---|-------------------|------------------|---------|----------------------|
|                | Color (moist) | %   | Color (moist)  | % | Type <sup>1</sup> | Loc <sup>2</sup> |         |                      |
| 0-1            | 10YR 3/1      | 100 |                |   |                   |                  | sandy   | organic muck present |
| 1-8            | 10YR 4/1      | 95  | 10YR 6/6       | 5 | C                 | M                | SL      | SL - sandy loam      |
| 8-16           | 10YR 5/1      | 95  | 10YR 5/6       | 5 | C                 | M                | SL      |                      |
|                |               |     |                |   |                   |                  |         |                      |
|                |               |     |                |   |                   |                  |         |                      |
|                |               |     |                |   |                   |                  |         |                      |
|                |               |     |                |   |                   |                  |         |                      |
|                |               |     |                |   |                   |                  |         |                      |
|                |               |     |                |   |                   |                  |         |                      |

<sup>1</sup>Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.

<sup>2</sup>Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

**Hydric Soil Indicators:**

- Histosol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- 2 cm Muck (A10) **(LRR N)**
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) **(LRR N, MLRA 147, 148)**
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)

- Dark Surface (S7)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(MLRA 147, 148)**
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(MLRA 147, 148)**
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) **(LRR N, MLRA 136)**
- Umbric Surface (F13) **(MLRA 136, 122)**
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) **(MLRA 148)**
- Red Parent Material (F21) **(MLRA 127, 147)**

**Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils<sup>3</sup>:**

- 2 cm Muck (A10) **(MLRA 147)**
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(MLRA 147, 148)**
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) **(MLRA 136, 147)**
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

<sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Restrictive Layer (if observed):**

Type: NA  
 Depth (inches): NA

Hydric Soil Present? Yes  No

Remarks: Hydric soils criteria met. Below 16 inches soils are too waterlogged to pull a sample.



Wetland data point wnok001f\_w facing Northwest



Wetland data point wnok001f\_w facing West





Wetland data point wnok001f\_w soil sample

**WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont Region**

Project/Site: Dominion Southeast Reliability Project City/County: Nottaway Sampling Date: 07/24/2014  
 Applicant/Owner: Dominion Transmission State: VA Sampling Point: wnok001\_u  
 Investigator(s): J. Sweitzer, W. Medlin Section, Township, Range: NA  
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): hillslope Local relief (concave, convex, none): none Slope (%): 5-10  
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR P Lat: 37.27380773 Long: 78.220486653 Datum: NAD 1983  
 Soil Map Unit Name: Appling angular cobbly sandy loam, rolling phase NWI classification: NA

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes  No  (If no, explain in Remarks.)  
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology  significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes  No   
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology  naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

**SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.**

|  |   |
|--|---|
| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?    Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/><br>Hydric Soil Present?                    Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/><br>Wetland Hydrology Present?          Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <b>Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?</b><br>Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Remarks:<br>Photos 104-4586 soil, 4587 n, 4588 s (J. Sweitzer Camera)<br><br>Upland plot established on hillslope in mixed secondary growth forest.  |   |

**HYDROLOGY**

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <b>Wetland Hydrology Indicators:</b><br><u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</u><br><input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14)<br><input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) | <b>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)<br><input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) |
| <b>Field Observations:</b><br>Surface Water Present?    Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____<br>Water Table Present?      Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____<br>Saturation Present?        Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____<br>(includes capillary fringe)  | <b>Wetland Hydrology Present?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>  |
| Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:<br>NA   |  |
| Remarks:<br>No indicators of wetland hydrology.  |  |

**VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.**

Sampling Point: wnok001\_u

|   | Absolute<br>% Cover | Dominant<br>Species?          | Indicator<br>Status |  |
|---|---------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|--|
| <b>Tree Stratum</b> (Plot size: <u>30 ft R</u> )          |                     |                               |                     |  |
| 1. <u><i>Pinus taeda</i></u>                              | 80                  | Y                             | FAC                 |  |
| 2. <u><i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i></u>                  | 20                  | N                             | FACU                |  |
| 3. <u><i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i></u>                  | 10                  | N                             | FAC                 |  |
| 4. <u><i>Juniperus virginiana</i></u>                     | 5                   | N                             | FACU                |  |
| 5. _____  |                     |                               |                     |  |
| 6. _____  |                     |                               |                     |  |
| 7. _____  |                     |                               |                     |  |
| 115 = Total Cover   |                     |                               |                     |  |
| 50% of total cover: <u>58</u>                             |                     | 20% of total cover: <u>23</u> |                     |  |
| <b>Sapling/Shrub Stratum</b> (Plot size: <u>15 ft R</u> ) |                     |                               |                     |  |
| 1. <u><i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i></u>                  | 40                  | Y                             | FACU                |  |
| 2. <u><i>Acer rubrum</i></u>                              | 30                  | Y                             | FAC                 |  |
| 3. <u><i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i></u>                  | 20                  | N                             | FAC                 |  |
| 4. <u><i>Ulmus rubra</i></u>                              | 5                   | N                             | FAC                 |  |
| 5. <u><i>Alnus incana</i></u>                             | 10                  | N                             | FACU                |  |
| 6. <u><i>Ulmus alata</i></u>                              | 10                  | N                             | FACU                |  |
| 7. <u><i>Prunus avium</i></u>                             | 5                   | N                             | UPL                 |  |
| 8. _____  |                     |                               |                     |  |
| 9. _____  |                     |                               |                     |  |
| 120 = Total Cover   |                     |                               |                     |  |
| 50% of total cover: <u>60</u>                             |                     | 20% of total cover: <u>24</u> |                     |  |
| <b>Herb Stratum</b> (Plot size: <u>5 ft R</u> )           |                     |                               |                     |  |
| 1. <u><i>Carex sp. (fruiting bodies absent)</i></u>       | 5                   | Y                             | NI                  |  |
| 2. _____  |                     |                               |                     |  |
| 3. _____  |                     |                               |                     |  |
| 4. _____  |                     |                               |                     |  |
| 5. _____  |                     |                               |                     |  |
| 6. _____  |                     |                               |                     |  |
| 7. _____  |                     |                               |                     |  |
| 8. _____  |                     |                               |                     |  |
| 9. _____  |                     |                               |                     |  |
| 10. _____   |                     |                               |                     |  |
| 11. _____   |                     |                               |                     |  |
| 5 = Total Cover   |                     |                               |                     |  |
| 50% of total cover: <u>3</u>                              |                     | 20% of total cover: <u>1</u>  |                     |  |
| <b>Woody Vine Stratum</b> (Plot size: <u>30 Ft R</u> )    |                     |                               |                     |  |
| 1. <u><i>Campsis radicans</i></u>                         | 10                  | Y                             | FAC                 |  |
| 2. <u><i>Lonicera japonica</i></u>                        | 10                  | Y                             | FAC                 |  |
| 3. <u><i>Smilax bona-nox</i></u>                          | 5                   | Y                             | FACU                |  |
| 4. _____  |                     |                               |                     |  |
| 5. _____  |                     |                               |                     |  |
| 25 = Total Cover  |                     |                               |                     |  |
| 50% of total cover: <u>13</u>                             |                     | 20% of total cover: <u>5</u>  |                     |  |

**Dominance Test worksheet:**

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 4 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 6 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 67 (A/B)

**Prevalence Index worksheet:**

Total % Cover of: \_\_\_\_\_ Multiply by:

OBL species \_\_\_\_\_ x 1 = \_\_\_\_\_

FACW species \_\_\_\_\_ x 2 = \_\_\_\_\_

FAC species \_\_\_\_\_ x 3 = \_\_\_\_\_

FACU species \_\_\_\_\_ x 4 = \_\_\_\_\_

UPL species \_\_\_\_\_ x 5 = \_\_\_\_\_

Column Totals: \_\_\_\_\_ (A) \_\_\_\_\_ (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = \_\_\_\_\_

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**

1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

2 - Dominance Test is >50%

3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0<sup>1</sup>

4 - Morphological Adaptations<sup>1</sup> (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation<sup>1</sup> (Explain)

<sup>1</sup>Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:**

**Tree** – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

**Sapling/Shrub** – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

**Herb** – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

**Woody vine** – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?** Yes  No

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

Vegetation passes dominance test.

**SOIL**

Sampling Point: wnok001\_u

**Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)**

| Depth<br>(inches) | Matrix        |     | Redox Features |    |                   |                  | Texture    | Remarks  |
|-------------------|---------------|-----|----------------|----|-------------------|------------------|------------|----------|
|                   | Color (moist) | %   | Color (moist)  | %  | Type <sup>1</sup> | Loc <sup>2</sup> |            |          |
| 0-18              | 2.5Y 6/3      | 100 | NA             | NA | NA                | NA               | loamy Sand | w/gravel |
|                   |               |     |                |    |                   |                  |            |          |
|                   |               |     |                |    |                   |                  |            |          |
|                   |               |     |                |    |                   |                  |            |          |
|                   |               |     |                |    |                   |                  |            |          |
|                   |               |     |                |    |                   |                  |            |          |
|                   |               |     |                |    |                   |                  |            |          |
|                   |               |     |                |    |                   |                  |            |          |
|                   |               |     |                |    |                   |                  |            |          |

<sup>1</sup>Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.      <sup>2</sup>Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

| Hydric Soil Indicators:   |   | Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils <sup>3</sup> :       |  |
|---|---|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)  | <input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7)                                      | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) ( <b>MLRA 147</b> ) |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) ( <b>MLRA 147, 148</b> )  | <input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16)           |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)  | <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) ( <b>MLRA 147, 148</b> )        | <input type="checkbox"/> ( <b>MLRA 147, 148</b> )            |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)                                    | <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)                               | <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19)     |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)                                   | <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)                                   | <input type="checkbox"/> ( <b>MLRA 136, 147</b> )            |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) ( <b>LRR N</b> )                         | <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)                                | <input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)    |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)                        | <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)                             | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)          |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)                                 | <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)                                 |  |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) ( <b>LRR N, MLRA 147, 148</b> ) | <input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) ( <b>LRR N, MLRA 136</b> ) |  |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)                                 | <input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) ( <b>MLRA 136, 122</b> )          |  |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)   | <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) ( <b>MLRA 148</b> )    |  |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (F21) ( <b>MLRA 127, 147</b> )     |  |  |

<sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <b>Restrictive Layer (if observed):</b><br>Type: <u>NA</u><br>Depth (inches): <u>NA</u> | Hydric Soil Present?    Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
|---|---|

Remarks:  
 No indicators of hydric soils observed.



Upland data point wnok001\_u facing North



Upland data point wnok001\_u facing South



Upland data point wnok001\_u soil sample

## WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont Region

Project/Site: Dominion Southeast Reliability Project City/County: Nottoway Sampling Date: 07/25/2014  
 Applicant/Owner: Dominion Transmission State: VA Sampling Point: wnok002f\_w  
 Investigator(s): J. Sweitzer, W. Medlin Section, Township, Range: NA  
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): toe-of-slope Local relief (concave, convex, none): seep Slope (%): 0-5  
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR P Lat: 37.271335193 Long: 78.214036069 Datum: NAD 1983  
 Soil Map Unit Name: Enon-Vance-Helena soils, eroded rolling NWI classification: PFO1B

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes  No  (If no, explain in Remarks.)  
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology  significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes  No   
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology  naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

### SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

|   |  |
|---|--|
| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/><br>Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/><br>Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> | <b>Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?</b> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Remarks:<br>Photos 104-4589 soil, 4590 e, 4591 w (J. Sweitzer Camera)<br><br>Wetland point established in toe-of-slope/converging slopes wetland seep. Wetland also associated with stream SNOK002.   |  |

### HYDROLOGY

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <b>Wetland Hydrology Indicators:</b><br><u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</u><br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) | <u>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</u><br><input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)<br><input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) |
|--|---|

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <b>Field Observations:</b><br>Surface Water Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>0-1</u><br>Water Table Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>10</u><br>Saturation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>0</u><br>(includes capillary fringe) | <b>Wetland Hydrology Present?</b> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> |
|--|---|

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:  
NA

Remarks:  
 Several primary and secondary hydrology indicators observed. Hydrology criteria met.

**VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.**

Sampling Point: wnok002f\_w

|  | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |  |  |
|--|------------------|-------------------|------------------|--|--|
| <b>Tree Stratum</b> (Plot size: <u>30 ft R</u> )   |                  |                   |                  |  |  |
| 1. <i>Acer rubrum</i>  | 50               | Y                 | FAC              | <b>Dominance Test worksheet:</b><br>Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>6</u> (A)<br><br>Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>10</u> (B)<br><br>Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>60</u> (A/B)  |  |
| 2. <i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i>  | 30               | Y                 | FACU             |  |  |
| 3. <i>Quercus velutina</i>   | 15               | N                 | NL               |  |  |
| 4. _____   | _____            | _____             | _____            |  |  |
| 5. _____   | _____            | _____             | _____            |  |  |
| 6. _____   | _____            | _____             | _____            |  |  |
| 7. _____   | _____            | _____             | _____            |  |  |
| _____ = Total Cover<br>50% of total cover: <u>48</u> 20% of total cover: <u>19</u>                 |                  |                   |                  | <b>Prevalence Index worksheet:</b><br>Total % Cover of: _____ Multiply by:<br>OBL species _____ x 1 = _____<br>FACW species _____ x 2 = _____<br>FAC species _____ x 3 = _____<br>FACU species _____ x 4 = _____<br>UPL species _____ x 5 = _____<br>Column Totals: _____ (A)    _____ (B)<br><br>Prevalence Index = B/A = _____   |  |
| <b>Sapling/Shrub Stratum</b> (Plot size: <u>15 ft R</u> )  |                  |                   |                  |  |  |
| 1. <i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i>  | 10               | Y                 | FACU             |  |  |
| 2. <i>Alnus serrulata</i>  | 5                | Y                 | OBL              |  |  |
| 3. <i>Asimina triloba</i>  | 5                | Y                 | FACU             |  |  |
| 4. <i>Carya glabra</i>   | 5                | Y                 | FACU             |  |  |
| 5. _____   | _____            | _____             | _____            |  |  |
| 6. _____   | _____            | _____             | _____            |  |  |
| 7. _____   | _____            | _____             | _____            |  |  |
| _____ = Total Cover<br>50% of total cover: <u>13</u> 20% of total cover: <u>5</u>                  |                  |                   |                  | <b>Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is >50%<br><input type="checkbox"/> 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 <sup>1</sup><br><input type="checkbox"/> 4 - Morphological Adaptations <sup>1</sup> (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation <sup>1</sup> (Explain)<br><br><sup>1</sup> Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. |  |
| <b>Herb Stratum</b> (Plot size: <u>5 ft R</u> )  |                  |                   |                  |  |  |
| 1. <i>Eutrochium fistulosum</i>  | 15               | Y                 | FACW             |  |  |
| 2. <i>Microstegium vimineum</i>  | 25               | Y                 | FAC              |  |  |
| 3. <i>Panicum pensylvanicum</i>  | 5                | N                 | FACW             |  |  |
| 4. <i>Impatiens capensis</i>   | 2                | N                 | FACW             |  |  |
| 5. <i>Bidens sp.</i>   | 2                | N                 | NI               |  |  |
| 6. <i>Lycopus americanus</i>   | 5                | N                 | OBL              |  |  |
| 7. _____   | _____            | _____             | _____            |  |  |
| 8. _____   | _____            | _____             | _____            |  |  |
| 9. _____   | _____            | _____             | _____            |  |  |
| _____ = Total Cover<br>50% of total cover: <u>27</u> 20% of total cover: <u>11</u>                 |                  |                   |                  | <b>Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:</b><br><br><b>Tree</b> – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.<br><br><b>Sapling/Shrub</b> – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.<br><br><b>Herb</b> – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.<br><br><b>Woody vine</b> – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.   |  |
| <b>Woody Vine Stratum</b> (Plot size: <u>30 Ft R</u> )   |                  |                   |                  |  |  |
| 1. <i>Campsis radicans</i>   | 15               | Y                 | FAC              |  |  |
| 2. <i>Smilax rotundifolia</i>  | 10               | Y                 | FAC              |  |  |
| 3. _____   | _____            | _____             | _____            |  |  |
| 4. _____   | _____            | _____             | _____            |  |  |
| 5. _____   | _____            | _____             | _____            |  |  |
| _____ = Total Cover<br>50% of total cover: <u>8</u> 20% of total cover: <u>3</u>                   |                  |                   |                  | <b>Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?</b> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____  |  |
| Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)<br>Vegetation passes dominance test. |                  |                   |                  |  |  |



**SOIL**

Sampling Point: wnok002f\_w

**Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)**

| Depth (inches) | Matrix        |    | Redox Features |    |                   |                  | Texture     | Remarks |
|----------------|---------------|----|----------------|----|-------------------|------------------|-------------|---------|
|                | Color (moist) | %  | Color (moist)  | %  | Type <sup>1</sup> | Loc <sup>2</sup> |             |         |
| 0-6            | 10YR 4/1      | 75 | 7.5YR 4/6      | 25 | C                 | PL               | sandy Loarr |         |
| 6-15           | 2.5Y 5/1      | 90 | 10YR 4/6       | 10 | C                 | M                | sandy Loarr |         |
| 15-20          | 2.5Y 5/1      | 25 | 5YR 4/6        | 75 | C                 | M                | sandy Loarr |         |
|                |               |    |                |    |                   |                  |             |         |
|                |               |    |                |    |                   |                  |             |         |
|                |               |    |                |    |                   |                  |             |         |
|                |               |    |                |    |                   |                  |             |         |
|                |               |    |                |    |                   |                  |             |         |
|                |               |    |                |    |                   |                  |             |         |
|                |               |    |                |    |                   |                  |             |         |
|                |               |    |                |    |                   |                  |             |         |

<sup>1</sup>Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. <sup>2</sup>Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

| Hydric Soil Indicators:  | Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils <sup>3</sup> :    |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)                                   | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (MLRA 147)       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)                            | <input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16)        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)                               | <input type="checkbox"/> (MLRA 147, 148)                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)                           | <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19)  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)                          | <input type="checkbox"/> (MLRA 136, 147)                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR N)                         | <input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)               | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)                        |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR N, MLRA 147, 148) |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)                        |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)                                |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)                            |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7)                               |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 147, 148)    |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (MLRA 147, 148)          |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)                        |   |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)                 |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)                         |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)                      |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)                          |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR N, MLRA 136)   |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) (MLRA 136, 122)            |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 148)      |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (F21) (MLRA 127, 147)       |   |

<sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <b>Restrictive Layer (if observed):</b><br>Type: <u>NA</u><br>Depth (inches): <u>NA</u> | Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> |
|---|--|

Remarks:  
 One indicator of hydric soils met: Depleted matrix (F3).



Wetland data point wnok002f\_w facing East



Wetland data point wnok002f\_w facing West



Wetland data point wnok002f\_w soil sample

**WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont Region**

Project/Site: Dominion Southeast Reliability Project City/County: Nottoway Sampling Date: 07/25/2014  
 Applicant/Owner: Dominion Transmission State: VA Sampling Point: wnok002\_u  
 Investigator(s): J. Sweitzer, W. Medlin Section, Township, Range: NA  
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): hillslope Local relief (concave, convex, none): none Slope (%): 5-10  
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR P Lat: 37.271233731 Long: 78.214053868 Datum: NAD 1983  
 Soil Map Unit Name: Helena fine sandy loam, eroded rolling phase NWI classification: NA

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes  No  (If no, explain in Remarks.)  
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology  significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes  No   
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology  naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

**SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.**

|   |   |
|---|---|
| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/><br>Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/><br>Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Remarks:<br>Photos 104-4593 soil, 4594 n, 4595 s (J. Sweitzer Camera)<br><br>Upland plot established on hillslope in deciduous forest.  |   |

**HYDROLOGY**

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <b>Wetland Hydrology Indicators:</b><br><u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</u><br><input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14)<br><input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) | <b>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)<br><input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) |
| <b>Field Observations:</b><br>Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____<br>Water Table Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____<br>Saturation Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____<br>(includes capillary fringe)   | Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>   |
| Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:<br>NA   |  |
| Remarks:<br>No indicators of wetland hydrology.  |  |

**VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.**

Sampling Point: wnok002\_u

|   | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |  |
|---|------------------|-------------------|------------------|--|
| <b>Tree Stratum</b> (Plot size: <u>30 ft R</u> )  |                  |                   |                  | <b>Dominance Test worksheet:</b><br>Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>5</u> (A)<br><br>Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>10</u> (B)<br><br>Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>50</u> (A/B)  |
| 1. <u><i>Nyssa sylvatica</i></u>  | <u>20</u>        | <u>N</u>          | <u>FAC</u>       |  |
| 2. <u><i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i></u>  | <u>85</u>        | <u>Y</u>          | <u>FACU</u>      |  |
| 3. <u><i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i></u>  | <u>10</u>        | <u>N</u>          | <u>FAC</u>       |  |
| 4. <u><i>Quercus alba</i></u>   | <u>5</u>         | <u>N</u>          | <u>FACU</u>      |  |
| 5. <u><i>Carya glabra</i></u>   | <u>5</u>         | <u>N</u>          | <u>FACU</u>      |  |
| 6. <u><i>Acer rubrum</i></u>  | <u>15</u>        | <u>N</u>          | <u>FAC</u>       |  |
| 7. <u><i>Ulmus rubra</i></u>  | <u>5</u>         | <u>N</u>          | <u>FAC</u>       |  |
| $\frac{145}{100} = \text{Total Cover}$<br>50% of total cover: <u>73</u> 20% of total cover: <u>29</u> |                  |                   |                  | <b>Prevalence Index worksheet:</b><br>Total % Cover of: _____ Multiply by:<br>OBL species _____ x 1 = _____<br>FACW species _____ x 2 = _____<br>FAC species _____ x 3 = _____<br>FACU species _____ x 4 = _____<br>UPL species _____ x 5 = _____<br>Column Totals: _____ (A)      _____ (B)<br><br>Prevalence Index = B/A = _____   |
| <b>Sapling/Shrub Stratum</b> (Plot size: <u>15 ft R</u> )   |                  |                   |                  |  |
| 1. <u><i>Carya glabra</i></u>   | <u>5</u>         | <u>N</u>          | <u>FACU</u>      |  |
| 2. <u><i>Carpinus caroliniana</i></u>   | <u>10</u>        | <u>Y</u>          | <u>FAC</u>       |  |
| 3. <u><i>Quercus rubra</i></u>  | <u>10</u>        | <u>Y</u>          | <u>FACU</u>      |  |
| 4. <u><i>Juniperus virginiana</i></u>   | <u>10</u>        | <u>Y</u>          | <u>FACU</u>      |  |
| 5. <u><i>Asimina triloba</i></u>  | <u>15</u>        | <u>Y</u>          | <u>FAC</u>       |  |
| 6. <u><i>Quercus alba</i></u>   | <u>10</u>        | <u>Y</u>          | <u>FACU</u>      |  |
| 7. _____  | _____            | _____             | _____            |  |
| 8. _____  | _____            | _____             | _____            |  |
| 9. _____  | _____            | _____             | _____            |  |
| $\frac{60}{100} = \text{Total Cover}$<br>50% of total cover: <u>30</u> 20% of total cover: <u>12</u>  |                  |                   |                  |  |
| <b>Herb Stratum</b> (Plot size: <u>5 ft R</u> )   |                  |                   |                  | <b>Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation<br><input type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is >50%<br><input type="checkbox"/> 3 - Prevalence Index is $\leq 3.0^1$<br><input type="checkbox"/> 4 - Morphological Adaptations <sup>1</sup> (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation <sup>1</sup> (Explain)<br><br><sup>1</sup> Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. |
| 1. <u><i>Polystichum acrostichoides</i></u>   | <u>2</u>         | <u>Y</u>          | <u>FACU</u>      |  |
| 2. <u><i>Dioscorea villosa</i></u>  | <u>2</u>         | <u>Y</u>          | <u>FAC</u>       |  |
| 3. <u><i>Dichanthelium clandestinum</i></u>   | <u>2</u>         | <u>Y</u>          | <u>FAC</u>       |  |
| 4. <u><i>Desmodium nudiflorum</i></u>   | <u>5</u>         | <u>Y</u>          | <u>NI</u>        |  |
| 5. _____  | _____            | _____             | _____            |  |
| 6. _____  | _____            | _____             | _____            |  |
| 7. _____  | _____            | _____             | _____            |  |
| 8. _____  | _____            | _____             | _____            |  |
| 9. _____  | _____            | _____             | _____            |  |
| 10. _____   | _____            | _____             | _____            |  |
| 11. _____   | _____            | _____             | _____            |  |
| $\frac{11}{100} = \text{Total Cover}$<br>50% of total cover: <u>6</u> 20% of total cover: <u>2</u>    |                  |                   |                  |  |
| <b>Woody Vine Stratum</b> (Plot size: <u>30 Ft R</u> )  |                  |                   |                  | <b>Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:</b><br><br><b>Tree</b> – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.<br><br><b>Sapling/Shrub</b> – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.<br><br><b>Herb</b> – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.<br><br><b>Woody vine</b> – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.   |
| 1. <u><i>Campsis radicans</i></u>   | <u>5</u>         | <u>Y</u>          | <u>FAC</u>       |  |
| 2. _____  | _____            | _____             | _____            |  |
| 3. _____  | _____            | _____             | _____            |  |
| 4. _____  | _____            | _____             | _____            |  |
| 5. _____  | _____            | _____             | _____            |  |
| $\frac{5}{100} = \text{Total Cover}$<br>50% of total cover: _____      20% of total cover: _____      |                  |                   |                  |  |
| Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)<br>Vegetation fails dominance test.     |                  |                   |                  | <b>Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?</b> Yes _____      No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>   |

**SOIL**

Sampling Point: wnok002\_u

**Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)**

| Depth (inches) | Matrix        |     | Redox Features |    |                   |                  | Texture                             | Remarks |
|----------------|---------------|-----|----------------|----|-------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|---------|
|                | Color (moist) | %   | Color (moist)  | %  | Type <sup>1</sup> | Loc <sup>2</sup> |                                     |         |
| 0-3            | 10YR 3/2      | 100 | NA             | NA | NA                | NA               | fine sandy loam w/organic material  |         |
| 3-6            | 10YR 4/3      | 75  | 10YR 6/3       | 25 | C                 | M                | fine sandy loam w/ organic material |         |
| 6-18           | 10YR 5/3      | 40  | NA             | NA | NA                | NA               | fine sandy loam w/gravel            |         |
|                | 10YR 6/4      | 60  | NA             | NA | NA                | NA               | fine sandy loam w/gravel            |         |
|                |               |     |                |    |                   |                  |                                     |         |
|                |               |     |                |    |                   |                  |                                     |         |
|                |               |     |                |    |                   |                  |                                     |         |
|                |               |     |                |    |                   |                  |                                     |         |
|                |               |     |                |    |                   |                  |                                     |         |
|                |               |     |                |    |                   |                  |                                     |         |

<sup>1</sup>Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.      <sup>2</sup>Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

| Hydric Soil Indicators:  | Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils <sup>3</sup> :    |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)                                   | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (MLRA 147)       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)                            | <input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16)        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)                               | <input type="checkbox"/> (MLRA 147, 148)                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)                           | <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19)  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)                          | <input type="checkbox"/> (MLRA 136, 147)                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR N)                         | <input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)               | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)                        |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR N, MLRA 147, 148) |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)                        |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)                                |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)                            |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7)                               |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 147, 148)    |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (MLRA 147, 148)          |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)                        |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)                            |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)                         |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)                      |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)                          |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR N, MLRA 136)   |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) (MLRA 136, 122)            |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 148)      |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (F21) (MLRA 127, 147)       |   |

<sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <b>Restrictive Layer (if observed):</b><br>Type: <u>NA</u><br>Depth (inches): <u>NA</u> | Hydric Soil Present?    Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
|---|---|

Remarks:  
 No indicators of hydric soils observed.



Upland data point wnok002\_u facing North



Upland data point wnok002\_u facing South



Upland data point wnok002\_u soil sample



**WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont Region**

Project/Site: Dominion Southeast Reliability Project City/County: Nottoway Sampling Date: 07/26/2014  
 Applicant/Owner: Dominion Transmission State: VA Sampling Point: wnok004e\_w  
 Investigator(s): J. Sweitzer, W. Medlin Section, Township, Range: NA  
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): ditch Local relief (concave, convex, none): none Slope (%): 0-5  
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR P Lat: 37.266592438 Long: 78.197822942 Datum: NAD 1983  
 Soil Map Unit Name: Wickham fine sandy loam NWI classification: PEM1B

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes  No  (If no, explain in Remarks.)  
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology  significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes  No   
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology  naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

**SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.**

|   |  |
|---|--|
| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/><br>Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/><br>Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> | <b>Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?</b> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Remarks:<br>Photos 100-0267 to 0270 (W. Medlin Camera)<br>This area is a small linear wetland feature (ditch) that appears to have been constructed to drain the adjacent silvicultural areas (loblolly pine plantation). All 3 criteria are met.   |  |

**HYDROLOGY**

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <b>Wetland Hydrology Indicators:</b><br><u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</u><br><input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14)<br><input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) | <u>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</u><br><input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) |
|---|---|

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <b>Field Observations:</b><br>Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>0-1</u><br>Water Table Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>10</u><br>Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>0</u> | <b>Wetland Hydrology Present?</b> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> |
|---|---|

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:  
NA

Remarks:  
 Several primary and secondary hydrology indicators observed. Hydrology criteria met.

**VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.**

Sampling Point: wnok004e\_w

|   | Absolute % Cover              | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |   |
|---|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|---|
| <b>Tree Stratum</b> (Plot size: <u>30 ft R</u> )              |                               |                   |                  | <b>Dominance Test worksheet:</b>  |
| 1. <u>NA</u>  |                               |                   |                  | Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>6</u> (A)   |
| 2. _____  |                               |                   |                  | Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>6</u> (B)  |
| 3. _____  |                               |                   |                  | Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>100</u> (A/B)  |
| 4. _____  |                               |                   |                  |   |
| 5. _____  |                               |                   |                  |   |
| 6. _____  |                               |                   |                  |   |
| 7. _____  |                               |                   |                  |   |
|   | _____ = Total Cover           |                   |                  | <b>Prevalence Index worksheet:</b>  |
| 50% of total cover: _____                                     | 20% of total cover: _____     |                   |                  | Total % Cover of: _____ Multiply by:  |
| <b>Sapling/Shrub Stratum</b> (Plot size: <u>15 ft R</u> )     |                               |                   |                  | OBL species _____ x 1 = _____   |
| 1. <u>NA</u>  |                               |                   |                  | FACW species _____ x 2 = _____  |
| 2. _____  |                               |                   |                  | FAC species _____ x 3 = _____   |
| 3. _____  |                               |                   |                  | FACU species _____ x 4 = _____  |
| 4. _____  |                               |                   |                  | UPL species _____ x 5 = _____   |
| 5. _____  |                               |                   |                  | Column Totals: _____ (A) _____ (B)  |
| 6. _____  |                               |                   |                  | Prevalence Index = B/A = _____  |
| 7. _____  |                               |                   |                  |   |
| 8. _____  |                               |                   |                  | <b>Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:</b>   |
| 9. _____  |                               |                   |                  | <input type="checkbox"/> 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation  |
|   | _____ = Total Cover           |                   |                  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is >50%  |
| 50% of total cover: _____                                     | 20% of total cover: _____     |                   |                  | <input type="checkbox"/> 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 <sup>1</sup>  |
| <b>Herb Stratum</b> (Plot size: <u>5 ft R</u> )               |                               |                   |                  | <input type="checkbox"/> 4 - Morphological Adaptations <sup>1</sup> (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) |
| 1. <u>Eutrochium fistulosum</u>                               | 10                            | Y                 | FACW             | <input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation <sup>1</sup> (Explain)  |
| 2. <u>Juncus effusus</u>                                      | 10                            | Y                 | FACW             | <sup>1</sup> Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.                  |
| 3. <u>Scirpus atrovirens</u>                                  | 10                            | Y                 | OBL              |   |
| 4. <u>Juncus coriaceus</u>                                    | 5                             | N                 | FACW             |   |
| 5. <u>Carex lurida</u>  | 10                            | Y                 | OBL              |   |
| 6. <u>Arisaema triphyllum</u>                                 | 2                             | N                 | FACW             | <b>Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:</b>   |
| 7. <u>Dichantheium clandestinum</u>                           | 2                             | N                 | FAC              | <b>Tree</b> – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.   |
| 8. <u>Lycopus americanus</u>                                  | 2                             | N                 | OBL              | <b>Sapling/Shrub</b> – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.      |
| 9. _____  |                               |                   |                  | <b>Herb</b> – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.                   |
| 10. _____   |                               |                   |                  | <b>Woody vine</b> – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.   |
| 11. _____   |                               |                   |                  |   |
|   | 51 = Total Cover              |                   |                  |   |
| 50% of total cover: <u>26</u>                                 | 20% of total cover: <u>10</u> |                   |                  |   |
| <b>Woody Vine Stratum</b> (Plot size: <u>30 Ft R</u> )        |                               |                   |                  |   |
| 1. <u>Lonicera japonica</u>                                   | 15                            | Y                 | FAC              |   |
| 2. <u>Parthenocissus quinquefolia</u>                         | 10                            | Y                 | FAC              |   |
| 3. _____  |                               |                   |                  |   |
| 4. _____  |                               |                   |                  |   |
| 5. _____  |                               |                   |                  |   |
|   | 25 = Total Cover              |                   |                  |   |
| 50% of total cover: <u>13</u>                                 | 20% of total cover: <u>5</u>  |                   |                  |   |
| Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.) |                               |                   |                  | <b>Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?</b> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>                      |
| Vegetation passes dominance test.                             |                               |                   |                  |   |

**SOIL**

Sampling Point: wnok004e\_w

**Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)**

| Depth (inches) | Matrix        |    | Redox Features |    |                   |                  | Texture    | Remarks |
|----------------|---------------|----|----------------|----|-------------------|------------------|------------|---------|
|                | Color (moist) | %  | Color (moist)  | %  | Type <sup>1</sup> | Loc <sup>2</sup> |            |         |
| 0-7            | 10YR 4/2      | 85 | 7.5YR 4/6      | 15 | C                 | PL               | sandy Loam |         |
| 7-20           | 2.5Y 5/2      | 60 | 5YR 5/6        | 40 | C                 | M                | sandy Loam |         |
|                |               |    |                |    |                   |                  |            |         |
|                |               |    |                |    |                   |                  |            |         |
|                |               |    |                |    |                   |                  |            |         |
|                |               |    |                |    |                   |                  |            |         |
|                |               |    |                |    |                   |                  |            |         |
|                |               |    |                |    |                   |                  |            |         |
|                |               |    |                |    |                   |                  |            |         |

<sup>1</sup>Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.      <sup>2</sup>Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

| Hydric Soil Indicators:  |  | Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils <sup>3</sup> :                   |  |
|--|--|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)                                   | <input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7)                             | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (MLRA 147)                      |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)                            | <input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 147, 148)  | <input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 147, 148)       |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)                               | <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (MLRA 147, 148)        | <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 136, 147) |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)                           | <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)                      | <input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)                |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)                          | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)               | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)                      |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR N)                         | <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)                       |  |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)               | <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)                    |  |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)                        | <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)                        |  |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR N, MLRA 147, 148) | <input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR N, MLRA 136) |  |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)                        | <input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) (MLRA 136, 122)          |  |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)                                | <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 148)    |  |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)                            | <input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (F21) (MLRA 127, 147)     |  |  |

<sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <b>Restrictive Layer (if observed):</b><br>Type: <u>NA</u><br>Depth (inches): <u>NA</u> | Hydric Soil Present?    Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> |
|---|---|

Remarks:  
 One indicator of hydric soils met: Depleted matrix (F3).



Wetland data point wnok004e\_w facing East



Wetland data point wnok004e\_w facing West



Wetland data point wnok004e\_w soil sample

**WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont Region**

Project/Site: Dominion Southeast Reliability Project City/County: Nottoway Sampling Date: 07/26/2014  
 Applicant/Owner: Dominion Transmission State: VA Sampling Point: wnok004\_u  
 Investigator(s): J. Sweitzer, W. Medlin Section, Township, Range: NA  
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): hillslope Local relief (concave, convex, none): none Slope (%): 0-5  
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR P Lat: 37.266494528 Long: 78.197800055 Datum: NAD 1983  
 Soil Map Unit Name: Wickham fine sandy loam NWI classification: NA

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes  No  (If no, explain in Remarks.)  
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology  significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes  No   
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology  naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

**SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.**

|   |  |
|---|--|
| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/><br>Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/><br>Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <b>Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Remarks:<br>Photos 104-4612 N, 4613 S, 4614 E, 4615 W, 4616 soils (J. Sweitzer Camera)<br><br>Upland plot established hillslope in Pinus taeda plantation.  |  |

**HYDROLOGY**

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <b>Wetland Hydrology Indicators:</b><br><u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</u><br><input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14)<br><input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) | <u>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</u><br><input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)<br><input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) |
| <b>Field Observations:</b><br>Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____<br>Water Table Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____<br>Saturation Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____<br>(includes capillary fringe)   | <b>Wetland Hydrology Present?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>  |
| Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:<br>NA   |  |
| Remarks:<br>No indicators of wetland hydrology.  |  |

**VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.**

Sampling Point: wnok004\_u

|  | Absolute<br>% Cover | Dominant<br>Species?          | Indicator<br>Status |  |
|--|---------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|--|
| <b>Tree Stratum</b> (Plot size: <u>30 ft R</u> )   |                     |                               |                     |  |
| 1. <u><i>Pinus taeda</i></u>   | <u>60</u>           | <u>Y</u>                      | <u>FAC</u>          | <b>Dominance Test worksheet:</b><br>Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>4</u> (A)<br><br>Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>7</u> (B)<br><br>Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>57</u> (A/B)   |
| 2. _____   | _____               | _____                         | _____               |  |
| 3. _____   | _____               | _____                         | _____               |  |
| 4. _____   | _____               | _____                         | _____               |  |
| 5. _____   | _____               | _____                         | _____               |  |
| 6. _____   | _____               | _____                         | _____               |  |
| 7. _____   | _____               | _____                         | _____               |  |
| 8. _____   | _____               | _____                         | _____               |  |
| 60 = Total Cover   |                     |                               |                     |  |
| 50% of total cover: <u>30</u>  |                     | 20% of total cover: <u>12</u> |                     |  |
| <b>Sapling/Shrub Stratum</b> (Plot size: <u>15 ft R</u> )  |                     |                               |                     |  |
| 1. <u><i>Pinus taeda</i></u>   | <u>80</u>           | <u>Y</u>                      | <u>FAC</u>          | <b>Prevalence Index worksheet:</b><br>Total % Cover of: _____ Multiply by:<br>OBL species _____ x 1 = _____<br>FACW species _____ x 2 = _____<br>FAC species _____ x 3 = _____<br>FACU species _____ x 4 = _____<br>UPL species _____ x 5 = _____<br>Column Totals: _____ (A) _____ (B)<br><br>Prevalence Index = B/A = _____  |
| 2. <u><i>Juniperus virginiana</i></u>  | <u>15</u>           | <u>N</u>                      | <u>FACU</u>         |  |
| 3. <u><i>Rubus argutus</i></u>   | <u>15</u>           | <u>N</u>                      | <u>FACU</u>         |  |
| 4. <u><i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i></u>   | <u>5</u>            | <u>N</u>                      | <u>FACU</u>         |  |
| 5. _____   | _____               | _____                         | _____               |  |
| 6. _____   | _____               | _____                         | _____               |  |
| 7. _____   | _____               | _____                         | _____               |  |
| 8. _____   | _____               | _____                         | _____               |  |
| 9. _____   | _____               | _____                         | _____               |  |
| 115 = Total Cover  |                     |                               |                     |  |
| 50% of total cover: <u>58</u>  |                     | 20% of total cover: <u>23</u> |                     |  |
| <b>Herb Stratum</b> (Plot size: <u>5 ft R</u> )  |                     |                               |                     |  |
| 1. <u><i>Asplenium platyneurons</i></u>  | <u>5</u>            | <u>N</u>                      | <u>FACU</u>         | <b>Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is >50%<br><input type="checkbox"/> 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 <sup>1</sup><br><input type="checkbox"/> 4 - Morphological Adaptations <sup>1</sup> (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation <sup>1</sup> (Explain)<br><br><sup>1</sup> Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. |
| 2. <u><i>Desmodium nudiflorum</i></u>  | <u>5</u>            | <u>N</u>                      | <u>NL</u>           |  |
| 3. <u><i>Dichantheium clandestinum</i></u>   | <u>10</u>           | <u>Y</u>                      | <u>FAC</u>          |  |
| 4. <u><i>Rudbeckia hirta</i></u>   | <u>2</u>            | <u>N</u>                      | <u>FACU</u>         |  |
| 5. <u><i>Viola sp.</i></u>   | <u>5</u>            | <u>N</u>                      | <u>NI</u>           |  |
| 6. <u><i>Andropogon virginicus</i></u>   | <u>15</u>           | <u>Y</u>                      | <u>FACU</u>         |  |
| 7. _____   | _____               | _____                         | _____               |  |
| 8. _____   | _____               | _____                         | _____               |  |
| 9. _____   | _____               | _____                         | _____               |  |
| 10. _____  | _____               | _____                         | _____               |  |
| 11. _____  | _____               | _____                         | _____               |  |
| 80 = Total Cover   |                     |                               |                     |  |
| 50% of total cover: <u>40</u>  |                     | 20% of total cover: <u>16</u> |                     |  |
| <b>Woody Vine Stratum</b> (Plot size: <u>30 Ft R</u> )   |                     |                               |                     |  |
| 1. <u><i>Campsis radicans</i></u>  | <u>10</u>           | <u>Y</u>                      | <u>FAC</u>          | <b>Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:</b><br><br><b>Tree</b> – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.<br><br><b>Sapling/Shrub</b> – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.<br><br><b>Herb</b> – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.<br><br><b>Woody vine</b> – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.   |
| 2. <u><i>Vitis aestivalis</i></u>  | <u>25</u>           | <u>Y</u>                      | <u>FACU</u>         |  |
| 3. <u><i>Parthenocissus quinquefolia</i></u>   | <u>10</u>           | <u>Y</u>                      | <u>FACU</u>         |  |
| 4. _____   | _____               | _____                         | _____               |  |
| 5. _____   | _____               | _____                         | _____               |  |
| 6. _____   | _____               | _____                         | _____               |  |
| 45 = Total Cover   |                     |                               |                     |  |
| 50% of total cover: <u>23</u>  |                     | 20% of total cover: <u>9</u>  |                     |  |
|  |                     |                               |                     | <b>Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?</b> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____  |
| Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)<br>Vegetation passes dominance test. |                     |                               |                     |  |

**SOIL**

Sampling Point: wnok004\_u

**Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)**

| Depth (inches) | Matrix        |    | Redox Features |    |                   |                  | Texture    | Remarks                            |
|----------------|---------------|----|----------------|----|-------------------|------------------|------------|------------------------------------|
|                | Color (moist) | %  | Color (moist)  | %  | Type <sup>1</sup> | Loc <sup>2</sup> |            |                                    |
| 0-3            | 10 YR 3/2     | 50 | NA             | NA | NA                | NA               | SL         | Fine sandy loam                    |
|                | 10YR 4/4      | 50 | NA             | NA | NA                | NA               | SL         | mixed matrix with organic material |
| 3-18           | 10YR 4/4      | 80 | NA             | NA | NA                | NA               | SL         | some gravel                        |
|                | 2.5Y 7/4      | 20 | NA             | NA | NA                | NA               | loamy Sand | some gravel                        |
|                |               |    |                |    |                   |                  |            |                                    |
|                |               |    |                |    |                   |                  |            |                                    |
|                |               |    |                |    |                   |                  |            |                                    |
|                |               |    |                |    |                   |                  |            |                                    |
|                |               |    |                |    |                   |                  |            |                                    |
|                |               |    |                |    |                   |                  |            |                                    |

<sup>1</sup>Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. <sup>2</sup>Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

| Hydric Soil Indicators:  |  | Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils <sup>3</sup> :                   |  |
|--|--|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)                                   | <input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7)                             | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (MLRA 147)                      |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)                            | <input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 147, 148)  | <input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 147, 148)       |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)                               | <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (MLRA 147, 148)        | <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 136, 147) |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)                           | <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)                      | <input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)                |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)                          | <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)                          | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)                      |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR N)                         | <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)                       |  |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)               | <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)                    |  |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)                        | <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)                        |  |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR N, MLRA 147, 148) | <input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR N, MLRA 136) |  |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)                        | <input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) (MLRA 136, 122)          |  |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)                                | <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 148)    |  |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)                            | <input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (F21) (MLRA 127, 147)     |  |  |

<sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <b>Restrictive Layer (if observed):</b><br>Type: <u>NA</u><br>Depth (inches): <u>NA</u> | Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
|---|--|

Remarks:  
 No indicators of hydric soils observed.





Upland data point wnok004\_u facing North



Upland data point wnok004\_u facing South



Upland data point wnok004\_u soil sample

## WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont Region

Project/Site: Dominion Southeast Reliability Project City/County: Nottoway Sampling Date: 07/26/2014  
 Applicant/Owner: Dominion Transmission State: VA Sampling Point: wnok003e\_w  
 Investigator(s): J. Sweitzer, W. Medlin Section, Township, Range: NA  
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): toe-of-slope and floodplain Local relief (concave, convex, none): none Slope (%): 0-5  
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR P Lat: 37.265567440 Long: 78.196272184 Datum: NAD 1983  
 Soil Map Unit Name: Mixed Alluvial Land (Mn) NWI classification: PEM1A

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes  No  (If no, explain in Remarks.)  
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology  significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes  No   
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology  naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

### SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

|   |  |
|---|--|
| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/><br>Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/><br>Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>   | <b>Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?</b> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Remarks:<br>Photos 100-0250 N, 100-0251 E, 100-0252 S, 100-0253 W, 100-0254 soil (W. Medlin Camera)<br>Piedmont floodplain depression that floods frequently for long duration. Also, this area has been recently planted w/corn, and wetter areas are not allowing the corn to grow well. This wetland system continues into the forest portion of the floodplain associated with Ellis Creek. |  |

### HYDROLOGY

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <b>Wetland Hydrology Indicators:</b><br><u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</u><br><input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14)<br><input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) | <u>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</u><br><input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) |
| <b>Field Observations:</b><br>Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>0-1</u><br>Water Table Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>10</u><br>Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>0</u>   | <b>Wetland Hydrology Present?</b> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>   |
| Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:<br>NA  |   |
| Remarks:<br>Several primary and secondary hydrology indicators observed. Hydrology criteria met.  |   |

**VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.**

Sampling Point: wnok003e\_w

|   | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species?             | Indicator Status |  |  |
|---|------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|--|--|
| <b>Tree Stratum</b> (Plot size: <u>30 ft R</u> )              |                  |                               |                  |  |  |
| 1. <u>NA</u>  |                  |                               |                  | <b>Dominance Test worksheet:</b><br>Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>6</u> (A)<br><br>Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>6</u> (B)<br><br>Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>100</u> (A/B)  |  |
| 2. _____  |                  |                               |                  |  |  |
| 3. _____  |                  |                               |                  |  |  |
| 4. _____  |                  |                               |                  |  |  |
| 5. _____  |                  |                               |                  |  |  |
| 6. _____  |                  |                               |                  |  |  |
| 7. _____  |                  |                               |                  |  |  |
| _____ = Total Cover   |                  |                               |                  | <b>Prevalence Index worksheet:</b><br>Total % Cover of: _____ Multiply by:<br>OBL species _____ x 1 = _____<br>FACW species _____ x 2 = _____<br>FAC species _____ x 3 = _____<br>FACU species _____ x 4 = _____<br>UPL species _____ x 5 = _____<br>Column Totals: _____ (A) _____ (B)<br><br>Prevalence Index = B/A = _____  |  |
| 50% of total cover: _____                                     |                  | 20% of total cover: _____     |                  |  |  |
| <b>Sapling/Shrub Stratum</b> (Plot size: <u>15 ft R</u> )     |                  |                               |                  |  |  |
| 1. <u>NA</u>  |                  |                               |                  |  | <b>Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is >50%<br><input type="checkbox"/> 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 <sup>1</sup><br><input type="checkbox"/> 4 - Morphological Adaptations <sup>1</sup> (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation <sup>1</sup> (Explain) |
| 2. _____  |                  |                               |                  |  |  |
| 3. _____  |                  |                               |                  |  |  |
| 4. _____  |                  |                               |                  |  |  |
| 5. _____  |                  |                               |                  |  |  |
| 6. _____  |                  |                               |                  |  |  |
| 7. _____  |                  |                               |                  |  |  |
| 8. _____  |                  |                               |                  |  |  |
| 9. _____  |                  |                               |                  |  |  |
| _____ = Total Cover   |                  |                               |                  | <b>Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:</b><br><br><b>Tree</b> – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.<br><br><b>Sapling/Shrub</b> – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.<br><br><b>Herb</b> – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.<br><br><b>Woody vine</b> – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height. |  |
| 50% of total cover: <u>13</u>                                 |                  | 20% of total cover: <u>5</u>  |                  |  |  |
| <b>Herb Stratum</b> (Plot size: <u>5 ft R</u> )               |                  |                               |                  |  |  |
| 1. <u>Tridens flavis</u>                                      | <u>10</u>        | <u>N</u>                      |                  |  | <b>Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?</b> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____  |
| 2. <u>Juncus effusus</u>                                      | <u>5</u>         | <u>N</u>                      |                  |  |  |
| 3. <u>Carex frankii</u>                                       | <u>15</u>        | <u>Y</u>                      | <u>OBL</u>       |  |  |
| 4. <u>Symphyotrichum pilosum</u>                              | <u>15</u>        | <u>Y</u>                      | <u>FAC</u>       |  |  |
| 5. <u>Tragopogon dubius</u>                                   | <u>2</u>         | <u>N</u>                      |                  |  |  |
| 6. <u>Ambrosia artemisifolia</u>                              | <u>10</u>        | <u>N</u>                      |                  |  |  |
| 7. <u>Cyperus strigosus</u>                                   | <u>2</u>         | <u>N</u>                      |                  |  |  |
| 8. <u>Hypericum nudiflorum</u>                                | <u>40</u>        | <u>Y</u>                      | <u>FACW</u>      |  |  |
| 9. <u>Rhexia sp</u>   | <u>2</u>         | <u>N</u>                      |                  |  |  |
| 10. <u>Persicaria pensylvanica</u>                            | <u>15</u>        | <u>Y</u>                      | <u>FACW</u>      |  |  |
| 11. <u>Ludwigia alterniflora</u>                              | <u>2</u>         | <u>N</u>                      |                  |  |  |
| _____ = Total Cover   |                  |                               |                  |  |  |
| 50% of total cover: <u>60</u>                                 |                  | 20% of total cover: <u>24</u> |                  |  |  |
| <b>Woody Vine Stratum</b> (Plot size: <u>30 Ft R</u> )        |                  |                               |                  |  |  |
| 1. <u>Campsis radicans</u>                                    | <u>5</u>         | <u>Y</u>                      | <u>FAC</u>       |  |  |
| 2. <u>Ipomoea lacunosa</u>                                    | <u>5</u>         | <u>Y</u>                      | <u>FACW</u>      |  |  |
| 3. _____  |                  |                               |                  |  |  |
| 4. _____  |                  |                               |                  |  |  |
| 5. _____  |                  |                               |                  |  |  |
| _____ = Total Cover   |                  |                               |                  |  |  |
| 50% of total cover: <u>5</u>                                  |                  | 20% of total cover: <u>2</u>  |                  |  |  |
| Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.) |                  |                               |                  |  |  |
| Vegetation passes dominance test.                             |                  |                               |                  |  |  |

**SOIL**

Sampling Point: wnok003e\_w

**Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)**

| Depth<br>(inches) | Matrix        |    | Redox Features |    |                   |                  | Texture     | Remarks |
|-------------------|---------------|----|----------------|----|-------------------|------------------|-------------|---------|
|                   | Color (moist) | %  | Color (moist)  | %  | Type <sup>1</sup> | Loc <sup>2</sup> |             |         |
| 0-6               | 10YR 4/1      | 75 | 7.5YR 4/6      | 25 | C                 | PL               | sandy Loarr |         |
| 6-15              | 2.5Y 5/1      | 90 | 10YR 4/6       | 10 | C                 | M                | sandy Loarr |         |
| 15-20             | 2.5Y 5/1      | 25 | 5YR 4/6        | 75 | C                 | M                | sandy Loarr |         |
|                   |               |    |                |    |                   |                  |             |         |
|                   |               |    |                |    |                   |                  |             |         |
|                   |               |    |                |    |                   |                  |             |         |
|                   |               |    |                |    |                   |                  |             |         |
|                   |               |    |                |    |                   |                  |             |         |
|                   |               |    |                |    |                   |                  |             |         |
|                   |               |    |                |    |                   |                  |             |         |

<sup>1</sup>Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.      <sup>2</sup>Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

| Hydric Soil Indicators:  |  | Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils <sup>3</sup> :    |  |
|--|--|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)                                   | <input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7)                             | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (MLRA 147)       |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)                            | <input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 147, 148)  | <input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16)        |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)                               | <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (MLRA 147, 148)        | <input type="checkbox"/> (MLRA 147, 148)                  |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)                           | <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)                      | <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19)  |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)                          | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)               | <input type="checkbox"/> (MLRA 136, 147)                  |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR N)                         | <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)                       | <input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)               | <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)                    | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)       |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)                        | <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)                        |   |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR N, MLRA 147, 148) | <input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR N, MLRA 136) |   |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)                        | <input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) (MLRA 136, 122)          |   |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)                                | <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 148)    |   |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)                            | <input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (F21) (MLRA 127, 147)     |   |  |

<sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <b>Restrictive Layer (if observed):</b><br>Type: <u>NA</u><br>Depth (inches): <u>NA</u> | <b>Hydric Soil Present?</b> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> |
|---|---|

Remarks:  
 One indicator of hydric soils met: Depleted matrix (F3).



Wetland data point wnok003e\_w facing North



Wetland data point wnok003e\_w facing South



Wetland data point wnok003e\_w soil sample

**WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont Region**

Project/Site: Dominion Southeast Reliability Project City/County: Nottoway Sampling Date: 07/26/2014  
 Applicant/Owner: Dominion Transmission State: VA Sampling Point: wnok003f\_w  
 Investigator(s): J. Sweitzer, W. Medlin Section, Township, Range: NA  
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): toe-of-slope Local relief (concave, convex, none): seep Slope (%): 0-5  
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR P Lat: 37.265962792 Long: 78.196651125 Datum: NAD 1983  
 Soil Map Unit Name: Mixed Alluvial Land (Mn) NWI classification: PFO1B

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes  No  (If no, explain in Remarks.)  
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology  significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes  No   
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology  naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

**SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.**

|   |  |
|---|--|
| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/><br>Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/><br>Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> | <b>Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?</b> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Remarks:<br>Photos 100-0259 to 263 (N,E,S,W, Soils)<br><br>This area is a Piedmont floodplain depression forest w/multiple drainage patterns situated along Ellis Creek. All 3 criteria met.  |  |

**HYDROLOGY**

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <b>Wetland Hydrology Indicators:</b><br><u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</u><br>___ Surface Water (A1)      ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)<br>___ High Water Table (A2)      ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)<br>___ Saturation (A3)      ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)<br>___ Water Marks (B1)      ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)<br>___ Sediment Deposits (B2)      ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3)      ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)<br>___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)      ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)<br>___ Iron Deposits (B5)<br>___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)<br>___ Aquatic Fauna (B13) | <u>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</u><br>___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)<br>___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10)<br>___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)<br>___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)<br>___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)<br>___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)<br>___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2)<br>___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)<br>___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) |
| <b>Field Observations:</b><br>Surface Water Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>0-1</u><br>Water Table Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>10</u><br>Saturation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>0</u><br>(includes capillary fringe)  | <b>Wetland Hydrology Present?</b> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>  |
| Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:<br>NA  |  |
| Remarks:<br>Several primary and secondary hydrology indicators observed. Hydrology criteria met.  |  |



**VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.**

Sampling Point: wnok003f\_w

|  | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species?             | Indicator Status |  |
|--|------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|--|
| <b>Tree Stratum</b> (Plot size: <u>30 ft R</u> )   |                  |                               |                  |  |
| 1. <u>Betula nigra</u>   | 55               | Y                             | FACW             | <b>Dominance Test worksheet:</b><br>Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>5</u> (A)<br><br>Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>6</u> (B)<br><br>Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>83</u> (A/B)   |
| 2. <u>Ulmus americana</u>  | 50               | Y                             | FACW             |  |
| 3. <u>Juglans nigra</u>  | 30               | N                             | FACU             |  |
| 4. <u>Juniperus virginiana</u>   | 25               | N                             | FACU             |  |
| 5. _____   |                  |                               |                  |  |
| 6. _____   |                  |                               |                  |  |
| 7. _____   |                  |                               |                  |  |
| 160 = Total Cover  |                  |                               |                  |  |
| 50% of total cover: <u>80</u>  |                  | 20% of total cover: <u>32</u> |                  |  |
| <b>Sapling/Shrub Stratum</b> (Plot size: <u>15 ft R</u> )  |                  |                               |                  |  |
| 1. <u>Asimina triloba</u>  | 80               | Y                             | FACU             | <b>Prevalence Index worksheet:</b><br>Total % Cover of: _____ Multiply by:<br>OBL species _____ x 1 = _____<br>FACW species _____ x 2 = _____<br>FAC species _____ x 3 = _____<br>FACU species _____ x 4 = _____<br>UPL species _____ x 5 = _____<br>Column Totals: _____ (A) _____ (B)<br><br>Prevalence Index = B/A = _____  |
| 2. <u>Carpinus caroliniana</u>   | 30               | Y                             | FAC              |  |
| 3. <u>Acer negundo</u>   | 15               | N                             | FAC              |  |
| 4. _____   |                  |                               |                  |  |
| 5. _____   |                  |                               |                  |  |
| 6. _____   |                  |                               |                  |  |
| 7. _____   |                  |                               |                  |  |
| 8. _____   |                  |                               |                  |  |
| 9. _____   |                  |                               |                  |  |
| 125 = Total Cover  |                  |                               |                  |  |
| 50% of total cover: <u>63</u>  |                  | 20% of total cover: <u>25</u> |                  |  |
| <b>Herb Stratum</b> (Plot size: <u>5 ft R</u> )  |                  |                               |                  |  |
| 1. <u>Chasmanthium sessiliflorum</u>   | 30               | Y                             | FAC              | <b>Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is >50%<br><input type="checkbox"/> 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 <sup>1</sup><br><input type="checkbox"/> 4 - Morphological Adaptations <sup>1</sup> (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation <sup>1</sup> (Explain)<br><br><sup>1</sup> Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. |
| 2. <u>Microstegium vimineum</u>  | 25               | Y                             | FAC              |  |
| 3. <u>Lindera benzoin</u>  | 10               | N                             | FAC              |  |
| 4. _____   |                  |                               |                  |  |
| 5. _____   |                  |                               |                  |  |
| 6. _____   |                  |                               |                  |  |
| 7. _____   |                  |                               |                  |  |
| 8. _____   |                  |                               |                  |  |
| 9. _____   |                  |                               |                  |  |
| 10. _____  |                  |                               |                  |  |
| 11. _____  |                  |                               |                  |  |
| 65 = Total Cover   |                  |                               |                  |  |
| 50% of total cover: <u>33</u>  |                  | 20% of total cover: <u>13</u> |                  |  |
| <b>Woody Vine Stratum</b> (Plot size: <u>30 Ft R</u> )   |                  |                               |                  |  |
| 1. <u>Vitis rotundifolia</u>   | 20               | Y                             | FAC              | <b>Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:</b><br><br><b>Tree</b> – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.<br><br><b>Sapling/Shrub</b> – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.<br><br><b>Herb</b> – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.<br><br><b>Woody vine</b> – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.   |
| 2. <u>Smilax rotundifolia</u>  | 15               | Y                             | FAC              |  |
| 3. _____   |                  |                               |                  |  |
| 4. _____   |                  |                               |                  |  |
| 5. _____   |                  |                               |                  |  |
| 35 = Total Cover   |                  |                               |                  |  |
| 50% of total cover: <u>18</u>  |                  | 20% of total cover: <u>7</u>  |                  |  |
|  |                  |                               |                  | <b>Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?</b> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>   |
| Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)<br>Vegetation passes dominance test. |                  |                               |                  |  |

**SOIL**

Sampling Point: wnok003f\_w

**Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)**

| Depth (inches) | Matrix        |     | Redox Features |    |                   |                  | Texture         | Remarks              |
|----------------|---------------|-----|----------------|----|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------------|
|                | Color (moist) | %   | Color (moist)  | %  | Type <sup>1</sup> | Loc <sup>2</sup> |                 |                      |
| 0-2            | 10YR 3/1      | 100 | NA             | NA | NA                | NA               | silt Loam       | some organic content |
| 2-14           | 2.5Y 5/2      | 85  | 7.5YR 5/8      | 15 | C                 | PL               | silty clay loam | NA                   |
| 14-20          | 2.5Y 5/2      | 65  | 7.5YR 5/8      | 35 | C                 | PL/M             | clay Loam       | NA                   |
|                |               |     |                |    |                   |                  |                 |                      |
|                |               |     |                |    |                   |                  |                 |                      |
|                |               |     |                |    |                   |                  |                 |                      |
|                |               |     |                |    |                   |                  |                 |                      |
|                |               |     |                |    |                   |                  |                 |                      |
|                |               |     |                |    |                   |                  |                 |                      |
|                |               |     |                |    |                   |                  |                 |                      |

<sup>1</sup>Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.      <sup>2</sup>Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

| Hydric Soil Indicators:  |  | Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils <sup>3</sup> :                   |  |
|--|--|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)                                   | <input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7)                             | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (MLRA 147)                      |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)                            | <input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 147, 148)  | <input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 147, 148)       |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)                               | <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (MLRA 147, 148)        | <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 136, 147) |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)                           | <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)                      | <input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)                |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)                          | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)               | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)                      |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR N)                         | <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)                       |  |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)               | <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)                    |  |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)                        | <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)                        |  |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR N, MLRA 147, 148) | <input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR N, MLRA 136) |  |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)                        | <input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) (MLRA 136, 122)          |  |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)                                | <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 148)    |  |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)                            | <input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (F21) (MLRA 127, 147)     |  |  |

<sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <b>Restrictive Layer (if observed):</b><br>Type: <u>NA</u><br>Depth (inches): <u>NA</u> | Hydric Soil Present?    Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> |
|---|---|

Remarks:  
 One indicator of hydric soils met: Depleted matrix (F3).



Wetland data point wnok003f\_w facing North



Wetland data point wnok003f\_w facing South



Wetland data point wnok003f\_w soil sample

**WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont Region**

Project/Site: Dominion Southeast Reliability Project City/County: Nottoway Sampling Date: 07/26/2014  
 Applicant/Owner: Dominion Transmission State: VA Sampling Point: wnok003\_u  
 Investigator(s): J. Sweitzer, W. Medlin Section, Township, Range: NA  
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): floodplain terrace Local relief (concave, convex, none): none Slope (%): 0-5  
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR P Lat: 37.265843993 Long: 78.196838796 Datum: NAD 1983  
 Soil Map Unit Name: Mixed Alluvial Land (Mn) NWI classification: NA

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes  No  (If no, explain in Remarks.)  
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology  significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes  No   
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology  naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

**SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.**

|   |  |
|---|--|
| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/><br>Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/><br>Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <b>Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Remarks:<br>Photos 104-4599 soil, 4599 n, 4600 s (J. Sweitzer Camera)<br><br>Upland plot established on floodplain terrace in broadleaf deciduous forest.   |  |

**HYDROLOGY**

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <b>Wetland Hydrology Indicators:</b><br><u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</u><br><input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14)<br><input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) | <u>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</u><br><input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)<br><input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) |
| <b>Field Observations:</b><br>Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____<br>Water Table Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____<br>Saturation Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____<br>(includes capillary fringe)   | <b>Wetland Hydrology Present?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>  |
| Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:<br>NA   |  |
| Remarks:<br>No indicators of wetland hydrology.  |  |

**VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.**

Sampling Point: wnok003\_u

|   | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species?             | Indicator Status |  |
|---|------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|--|
| <b>Tree Stratum</b> (Plot size: <u>30 ft R</u> )  |                  |                               |                  |  |
| 1. <u>Juglans nigra</u>   | 10               | N                             | FAC              | <b>Dominance Test worksheet:</b><br>Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>4</u> (A)<br><br>Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>6</u> (B)<br><br>Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>67</u> (A/B)   |
| 2. <u>Liriodendron tulipifera</u>   | 20               | N                             | FACU             |  |
| 3. <u>Juniperus virginiana</u>  | 10               | N                             | FACU             |  |
| 4. <u>Quercus alba</u>  | 10               | N                             | FACU             |  |
| 5. <u>Celtis occidentalis</u>   | 30               | Y                             | FACU             |  |
| 6. <u>Platanus occidentalis</u>   | 30               | Y                             | FACW             |  |
| 7. <u>Quercus rubra</u>   | 10               | N                             | FACU             |  |
| 120 = Total Cover   |                  |                               |                  |  |
| 50% of total cover: <u>60</u>   |                  | 20% of total cover: <u>24</u> |                  |  |
| <b>Sapling/Shrub Stratum</b> (Plot size: <u>15 ft R</u> )   |                  |                               |                  |  |
| 1. <u>Asimina triloba</u>   | 40               | Y                             | FAC              | <b>Prevalence Index worksheet:</b><br>Total % Cover of: _____ Multiply by:<br>OBL species _____ x 1 = _____<br>FACW species _____ x 2 = _____<br>FAC species _____ x 3 = _____<br>FACU species _____ x 4 = _____<br>UPL species _____ x 5 = _____<br>Column Totals: _____ (A) _____ (B)<br><br>Prevalence Index = B/A = _____  |
| 2. <u>Ulmus rubra</u>   | 10               | N                             | FAC              |  |
| 3. <u>Cercis canadensis</u>   | 10               | N                             | FACU             |  |
| 4. <u>Lindera benzoin</u>   | 60               | Y                             | FAC              |  |
| 5. _____  |                  |                               |                  |  |
| 6. _____  |                  |                               |                  |  |
| 7. _____  |                  |                               |                  |  |
| 8. _____  |                  |                               |                  |  |
| 9. _____  |                  |                               |                  |  |
| 120 = Total Cover   |                  |                               |                  |  |
| 50% of total cover: <u>60</u>   |                  | 20% of total cover: <u>24</u> |                  |  |
| <b>Herb Stratum</b> (Plot size: <u>5 ft R</u> )   |                  |                               |                  |  |
| 1. <u>Microstegium vimineum</u>   | 70               | Y                             | FAC              | <b>Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is >50%<br><input type="checkbox"/> 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 <sup>1</sup><br><input type="checkbox"/> 4 - Morphological Adaptations <sup>1</sup> (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation <sup>1</sup> (Explain)<br><br><sup>1</sup> Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. |
| 2. <u>Carex sp. (no fruiting bodies)</u>  | 10               | N                             | NI               |  |
| 3. _____  |                  |                               |                  |  |
| 4. _____  |                  |                               |                  |  |
| 5. _____  |                  |                               |                  |  |
| 6. _____  |                  |                               |                  |  |
| 7. _____  |                  |                               |                  |  |
| 8. _____  |                  |                               |                  |  |
| 9. _____  |                  |                               |                  |  |
| 10. _____   |                  |                               |                  |  |
| 11. _____   |                  |                               |                  |  |
| 80 = Total Cover  |                  |                               |                  |  |
| 50% of total cover: <u>40</u>   |                  | 20% of total cover: <u>16</u> |                  |  |
| <b>Woody Vine Stratum</b> (Plot size: <u>30 Ft R</u> )  |                  |                               |                  |  |
| 1. <u>Parthenocissus quinquefolia</u>   | 10               | Y                             | FACU             | <b>Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:</b><br><br><b>Tree</b> – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.<br><br><b>Sapling/Shrub</b> – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.<br><br><b>Herb</b> – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.<br><br><b>Woody vine</b> – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.   |
| 2. <u>Vitis rotundifolia</u>  | 5                | Y                             | FAC              |  |
| 3. _____  |                  |                               |                  |  |
| 4. _____  |                  |                               |                  |  |
| 5. _____  |                  |                               |                  |  |
| 15 = Total Cover  |                  |                               |                  |  |
| 50% of total cover: <u>8</u>  |                  | 20% of total cover: <u>3</u>  |                  |  |
| Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)<br>Vegetation passes dominance test. Typical well drained piedmont floodplain vegetation. |                  |                               |                  | <b>Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?</b> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____  |

**SOIL**

Sampling Point: wnok003\_u

**Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)**

| Depth (inches) | Matrix        |     | Redox Features |    |                   |                  | Texture     | Remarks |
|----------------|---------------|-----|----------------|----|-------------------|------------------|-------------|---------|
|                | Color (moist) | %   | Color (moist)  | %  | Type <sup>1</sup> | Loc <sup>2</sup> |             |         |
| 0-5            | 10YR 4/4      | 50  | NA             | NA | NA                | NA               | sandy Loarr |         |
|                | 10YR 4/3      | 50  | NA             | NA | NA                | NA               | sandy Loarr |         |
| 5-16           | 10YR 4/4      | 100 | NA             | NA | NA                | NA               | loamy Sand  |         |
| 16-18+         | 2.5Y 7/2      | 90  | 10YR 5/6       | 10 | C                 | M                | loamy Sand  |         |
|                |               |     |                |    |                   |                  |             |         |
|                |               |     |                |    |                   |                  |             |         |
|                |               |     |                |    |                   |                  |             |         |
|                |               |     |                |    |                   |                  |             |         |
|                |               |     |                |    |                   |                  |             |         |
|                |               |     |                |    |                   |                  |             |         |

<sup>1</sup>Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. <sup>2</sup>Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

| Hydric Soil Indicators:  | Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils <sup>3</sup> :    |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)                                   | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (MLRA 147)       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)                            | <input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16)        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)                               | <input type="checkbox"/> (MLRA 147, 148)                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)                           | <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19)  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)                          | <input type="checkbox"/> (MLRA 136, 147)                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR N)                         | <input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)               | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)                        |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR N, MLRA 147, 148) |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)                        |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)                                |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)                            |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7)                               |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 147, 148)    |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (MLRA 147, 148)          |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)                        |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)                            |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)                         |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)                      |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)                          |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR N, MLRA 136)   |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) (MLRA 136, 122)            |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 148)      |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (F21) (MLRA 127, 147)       |   |

<sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <b>Restrictive Layer (if observed):</b><br>Type: <u>NA</u><br>Depth (inches): <u>NA</u> | <b>Hydric Soil Present?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
|---|---|

Remarks:  
 No indicators of hydric soils observed.



Upland data point wnok003\_u facing North



Upland data point wnok003\_u facing South





Upland data point wnok003\_u soil sample

**WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont Region**

Project/Site: Dominion Southeast Reliability Project City/County: Nottoway Sampling Date: 07/26/2014  
 Applicant/Owner: Dominion Transmission State: VA Sampling Point: wnok003e\_w  
 Investigator(s): J. Sweitzer, W. Medlin Section, Township, Range: NA  
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): toe-of-slope and floodplain Local relief (concave, convex, none): none Slope (%): 0-5  
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR P Lat: 37.265567440 Long: 78.196272184 Datum: NAD 1983  
 Soil Map Unit Name: Mixed Alluvial Land (Mn) NWI classification: PEM1A

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes  No  (If no, explain in Remarks.)  
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology  significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes  No   
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology  naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

**SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.**

|   |  |
|---|--|
| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/><br>Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/><br>Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>   | <b>Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?</b> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Remarks:<br>Photos 100-0250 N, 100-0251 E, 100-0252 S, 100-0253 W, 100-0254 soil (W. Medlin Camera)<br>Piedmont floodplain depression that floods frequently for long duration. Also, this area has been recently planted w/corn, and wetter areas are not allowing the corn to grow well. This wetland system continues into the forest portion of the floodplain associated with Ellis Creek. |  |

**HYDROLOGY**

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <b>Wetland Hydrology Indicators:</b><br><u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</u><br><input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14)<br><input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) | <u>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</u><br><input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) |
| <b>Field Observations:</b><br>Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>0-1</u><br>Water Table Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>10</u><br>Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>0</u>   | <b>Wetland Hydrology Present?</b> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>   |
| Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:<br>NA  |   |
| Remarks:<br>Several primary and secondary hydrology indicators observed. Hydrology criteria met.  |   |

**VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.**

Sampling Point: wnok003e\_w

|   | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |  |
|---|------------------|-------------------|------------------|--|
| <b>Tree Stratum</b> (Plot size: <u>30 ft R</u> )              |                  |                   |                  | <b>Dominance Test worksheet:</b><br>Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>6</u> (A)<br><br>Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>6</u> (B)<br><br>Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>100</u> (A/B)  |
| 1. <u>NA</u>  |                  |                   |                  |  |
| 2. _____  |                  |                   |                  |  |
| 3. _____  |                  |                   |                  |  |
| 4. _____  |                  |                   |                  |  |
| 5. _____  |                  |                   |                  |  |
| 6. _____  |                  |                   |                  |  |
| 7. _____  |                  |                   |                  |  |
| _____ = Total Cover   |                  |                   |                  |  |
| 50% of total cover: _____ 20% of total cover: _____           |                  |                   |                  |  |
| <b>Sapling/Shrub Stratum</b> (Plot size: <u>15 ft R</u> )     |                  |                   |                  | <b>Prevalence Index worksheet:</b><br>Total % Cover of: _____ Multiply by:<br>OBL species _____ x 1 = _____<br>FACW species _____ x 2 = _____<br>FAC species _____ x 3 = _____<br>FACU species _____ x 4 = _____<br>UPL species _____ x 5 = _____<br>Column Totals: _____ (A) _____ (B)<br><br>Prevalence Index = B/A = _____  |
| 1. <u>NA</u>  |                  |                   |                  |  |
| 2. _____  |                  |                   |                  |  |
| 3. _____  |                  |                   |                  |  |
| 4. _____  |                  |                   |                  |  |
| 5. _____  |                  |                   |                  |  |
| 6. _____  |                  |                   |                  |  |
| 7. _____  |                  |                   |                  |  |
| 8. _____  |                  |                   |                  |  |
| 9. _____  |                  |                   |                  |  |
| _____ = Total Cover   |                  |                   |                  |  |
| 50% of total cover: <u>13</u> 20% of total cover: <u>5</u>    |                  |                   |                  |  |
| <b>Herb Stratum</b> (Plot size: <u>5 ft R</u> )               |                  |                   |                  | <b>Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is >50%<br><input type="checkbox"/> 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 <sup>1</sup><br><input type="checkbox"/> 4 - Morphological Adaptations <sup>1</sup> (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation <sup>1</sup> (Explain)<br><br><sup>1</sup> Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. |
| 1. <u>Tridens flavis</u>                                      | <u>10</u>        | <u>N</u>          |                  |  |
| 2. <u>Juncus effusus</u>                                      | <u>5</u>         | <u>N</u>          |                  |  |
| 3. <u>Carex frankii</u>                                       | <u>15</u>        | <u>Y</u>          | <u>OBL</u>       |  |
| 4. <u>Symphyotrichum pilosum</u>                              | <u>15</u>        | <u>Y</u>          | <u>FAC</u>       |  |
| 5. <u>Tragopogon dubius</u>                                   | <u>2</u>         | <u>N</u>          |                  |  |
| 6. <u>Ambrosia artemisifolia</u>                              | <u>10</u>        | <u>N</u>          |                  |  |
| 7. <u>Cyperus strigosus</u>                                   | <u>2</u>         | <u>N</u>          |                  |  |
| 8. <u>Hypericum nudiflorum</u>                                | <u>40</u>        | <u>Y</u>          | <u>FACW</u>      |  |
| 9. <u>Rhexia sp</u>   | <u>2</u>         | <u>N</u>          |                  |  |
| 10. <u>Persicaria pensylvanica</u>                            | <u>15</u>        | <u>Y</u>          | <u>FACW</u>      |  |
| 11. <u>Ludwigia alterniflora</u>                              | <u>2</u>         | <u>N</u>          |                  |  |
| _____ = Total Cover   |                  |                   |                  |  |
| 50% of total cover: <u>60</u> 20% of total cover: <u>24</u>   |                  |                   |                  |  |
| <b>Woody Vine Stratum</b> (Plot size: <u>30 Ft R</u> )        |                  |                   |                  | <b>Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:</b><br><br><b>Tree</b> – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.<br><br><b>Sapling/Shrub</b> – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.<br><br><b>Herb</b> – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.<br><br><b>Woody vine</b> – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.   |
| 1. <u>Campsis radicans</u>                                    | <u>5</u>         | <u>Y</u>          | <u>FAC</u>       |  |
| 2. <u>Ipomoea lacunosa</u>                                    | <u>5</u>         | <u>Y</u>          | <u>FACW</u>      |  |
| 3. _____  |                  |                   |                  |  |
| 4. _____  |                  |                   |                  |  |
| 5. _____  |                  |                   |                  |  |
| _____ = Total Cover   |                  |                   |                  |  |
| 50% of total cover: <u>5</u> 20% of total cover: <u>2</u>     |                  |                   |                  |  |
| Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.) |                  |                   |                  | <b>Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?</b> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____  |
| Vegetation passes dominance test.                             |                  |                   |                  |  |

**SOIL**

Sampling Point: wnok003e\_w

**Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)**

| Depth (inches) | Matrix        |    | Redox Features |    |                   |                  | Texture     | Remarks |
|----------------|---------------|----|----------------|----|-------------------|------------------|-------------|---------|
|                | Color (moist) | %  | Color (moist)  | %  | Type <sup>1</sup> | Loc <sup>2</sup> |             |         |
| 0-6            | 10YR 4/1      | 75 | 7.5YR 4/6      | 25 | C                 | PL               | sandy Loarr |         |
| 6-15           | 2.5Y 5/1      | 90 | 10YR 4/6       | 10 | C                 | M                | sandy Loarr |         |
| 15-20          | 2.5Y 5/1      | 25 | 5YR 4/6        | 75 | C                 | M                | sandy Loarr |         |
|                |               |    |                |    |                   |                  |             |         |
|                |               |    |                |    |                   |                  |             |         |
|                |               |    |                |    |                   |                  |             |         |
|                |               |    |                |    |                   |                  |             |         |
|                |               |    |                |    |                   |                  |             |         |
|                |               |    |                |    |                   |                  |             |         |
|                |               |    |                |    |                   |                  |             |         |

<sup>1</sup>Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.      <sup>2</sup>Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

| Hydric Soil Indicators:  |  | Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils <sup>3</sup> :                   |  |
|--|--|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)                                   | <input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7)                             | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (MLRA 147)                      |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)                            | <input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 147, 148)  | <input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 147, 148)       |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)                               | <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (MLRA 147, 148)        | <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 136, 147) |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)                           | <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)                      | <input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)                |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)                          | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)               | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)                      |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR N)                         | <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)                       |  |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)               | <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)                    |  |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)                        | <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)                        |  |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR N, MLRA 147, 148) | <input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR N, MLRA 136) |  |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)                        | <input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) (MLRA 136, 122)          |  |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)                                | <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 148)    |  |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)                            | <input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (F21) (MLRA 127, 147)     |  |  |

<sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <b>Restrictive Layer (if observed):</b><br>Type: <u>NA</u><br>Depth (inches): <u>NA</u> | Hydric Soil Present?    Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> |
|---|---|

Remarks:  
 One indicator of hydric soils met: Depleted matrix (F3).



Wetland data point wnok003e\_w facing North



Wetland data point wnok003e\_w facing South



Wetland data point wnok003e\_w soil sample

## WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont Region

Project/Site: Dominion Southeast Reliability Project City/County: Nottoway Sampling Date: 07/26/2014  
 Applicant/Owner: Dominion Transmission State: VA Sampling Point: wnok003f\_w  
 Investigator(s): J. Sweitzer, W. Medlin Section, Township, Range: NA  
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): toe-of-slope Local relief (concave, convex, none): seep Slope (%): 0-5  
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR P Lat: 37.265962792 Long: 78.196651125 Datum: NAD 1983  
 Soil Map Unit Name: Mixed Alluvial Land (Mn) NWI classification: PFO1B

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes  No  (If no, explain in Remarks.)  
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology  significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes  No   
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology  naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

### SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

|   |  |
|---|--|
| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/><br>Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/><br>Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> | <b>Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?</b> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Remarks:<br>Photos 100-0259 to 263 (N,E,S,W, Soils)<br><br>This area is a Piedmont floodplain depression forest w/multiple drainage patterns situated along Ellis Creek. All 3 criteria met.  |  |

### HYDROLOGY

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <b>Wetland Hydrology Indicators:</b><br><u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</u><br><input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14)<br><input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/><br><input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) | <u>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</u><br><input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) |
| <b>Field Observations:</b><br>Surface Water Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>0-1</u><br>Water Table Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>10</u><br>Saturation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>0</u><br>(includes capillary fringe)  | <b>Wetland Hydrology Present?</b> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>   |
| Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:<br>NA  |   |
| Remarks:<br>Several primary and secondary hydrology indicators observed. Hydrology criteria met.  |   |

**VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.**

Sampling Point: wnok003f\_w

|  | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species?             | Indicator Status |  |
|--|------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|--|
| <b>Tree Stratum</b> (Plot size: <u>30 ft R</u> )   |                  |                               |                  |  |
| 1. <u>Betula nigra</u>   | 55               | Y                             | FACW             | <b>Dominance Test worksheet:</b><br>Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>5</u> (A)<br><br>Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>6</u> (B)<br><br>Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>83</u> (A/B)   |
| 2. <u>Ulmus americana</u>  | 50               | Y                             | FACW             |  |
| 3. <u>Juglans nigra</u>  | 30               | N                             | FACU             |  |
| 4. <u>Juniperus virginiana</u>   | 25               | N                             | FACU             |  |
| 5. _____   |                  |                               |                  |  |
| 6. _____   |                  |                               |                  |  |
| 7. _____   |                  |                               |                  |  |
| 160 = Total Cover  |                  |                               |                  |  |
| 50% of total cover: <u>80</u>  |                  | 20% of total cover: <u>32</u> |                  |  |
| <b>Sapling/Shrub Stratum</b> (Plot size: <u>15 ft R</u> )  |                  |                               |                  |  |
| 1. <u>Asimina triloba</u>  | 80               | Y                             | FACU             | <b>Prevalence Index worksheet:</b><br>Total % Cover of: _____ Multiply by:<br>OBL species _____ x 1 = _____<br>FACW species _____ x 2 = _____<br>FAC species _____ x 3 = _____<br>FACU species _____ x 4 = _____<br>UPL species _____ x 5 = _____<br>Column Totals: _____ (A) _____ (B)<br><br>Prevalence Index = B/A = _____  |
| 2. <u>Carpinus caroliniana</u>   | 30               | Y                             | FAC              |  |
| 3. <u>Acer negundo</u>   | 15               | N                             | FAC              |  |
| 4. _____   |                  |                               |                  |  |
| 5. _____   |                  |                               |                  |  |
| 6. _____   |                  |                               |                  |  |
| 7. _____   |                  |                               |                  |  |
| 8. _____   |                  |                               |                  |  |
| 9. _____   |                  |                               |                  |  |
| 125 = Total Cover  |                  |                               |                  |  |
| 50% of total cover: <u>63</u>  |                  | 20% of total cover: <u>25</u> |                  |  |
| <b>Herb Stratum</b> (Plot size: <u>5 ft R</u> )  |                  |                               |                  |  |
| 1. <u>Chasmanthium sessiliflorum</u>   | 30               | Y                             | FAC              | <b>Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is >50%<br><input type="checkbox"/> 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 <sup>1</sup><br><input type="checkbox"/> 4 - Morphological Adaptations <sup>1</sup> (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation <sup>1</sup> (Explain)<br><br><sup>1</sup> Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. |
| 2. <u>Microstegium vimineum</u>  | 25               | Y                             | FAC              |  |
| 3. <u>Lindera benzoin</u>  | 10               | N                             | FAC              |  |
| 4. _____   |                  |                               |                  |  |
| 5. _____   |                  |                               |                  |  |
| 6. _____   |                  |                               |                  |  |
| 7. _____   |                  |                               |                  |  |
| 8. _____   |                  |                               |                  |  |
| 9. _____   |                  |                               |                  |  |
| 10. _____  |                  |                               |                  |  |
| 11. _____  |                  |                               |                  |  |
| 65 = Total Cover   |                  |                               |                  |  |
| 50% of total cover: <u>33</u>  |                  | 20% of total cover: <u>13</u> |                  |  |
| <b>Woody Vine Stratum</b> (Plot size: <u>30 Ft R</u> )   |                  |                               |                  |  |
| 1. <u>Vitis rotundifolia</u>   | 20               | Y                             | FAC              | <b>Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:</b><br><br><b>Tree</b> – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.<br><br><b>Sapling/Shrub</b> – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.<br><br><b>Herb</b> – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.<br><br><b>Woody vine</b> – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.   |
| 2. <u>Smilax rotundifolia</u>  | 15               | Y                             | FAC              |  |
| 3. _____   |                  |                               |                  |  |
| 4. _____   |                  |                               |                  |  |
| 5. _____   |                  |                               |                  |  |
| 35 = Total Cover   |                  |                               |                  |  |
| 50% of total cover: <u>18</u>  |                  | 20% of total cover: <u>7</u>  |                  |  |
|  |                  |                               |                  | <b>Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?</b> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>   |
| Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)<br>Vegetation passes dominance test. |                  |                               |                  |  |



**SOIL**

Sampling Point: wnok003f\_w

**Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)**

| Depth (inches) | Matrix        |     | Redox Features |    |                   |                  | Texture         | Remarks              |
|----------------|---------------|-----|----------------|----|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------------|
|                | Color (moist) | %   | Color (moist)  | %  | Type <sup>1</sup> | Loc <sup>2</sup> |                 |                      |
| 0-2            | 10YR 3/1      | 100 | NA             | NA | NA                | NA               | silt Loam       | some organic content |
| 2-14           | 2.5Y 5/2      | 85  | 7.5YR 5/8      | 15 | C                 | PL               | silty clay loam | NA                   |
| 14-20          | 2.5Y 5/2      | 65  | 7.5YR 5/8      | 35 | C                 | PL/M             | clay Loam       | NA                   |
|                |               |     |                |    |                   |                  |                 |                      |
|                |               |     |                |    |                   |                  |                 |                      |
|                |               |     |                |    |                   |                  |                 |                      |
|                |               |     |                |    |                   |                  |                 |                      |
|                |               |     |                |    |                   |                  |                 |                      |
|                |               |     |                |    |                   |                  |                 |                      |
|                |               |     |                |    |                   |                  |                 |                      |

<sup>1</sup>Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.      <sup>2</sup>Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

| Hydric Soil Indicators:  |  | Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils <sup>3</sup> :                   |  |
|--|--|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)                                   | <input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7)                             | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (MLRA 147)                      |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)                            | <input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 147, 148)  | <input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 147, 148)       |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)                               | <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (MLRA 147, 148)        | <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 136, 147) |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)                           | <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)                      | <input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)                |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)                          | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)               | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)                      |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR N)                         | <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)                       |  |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)               | <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)                    |  |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)                        | <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)                        |  |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR N, MLRA 147, 148) | <input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR N, MLRA 136) |  |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)                        | <input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) (MLRA 136, 122)          |  |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)                                | <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 148)    |  |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)                            | <input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (F21) (MLRA 127, 147)     |  |  |

<sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <b>Restrictive Layer (if observed):</b><br>Type: <u>NA</u><br>Depth (inches): <u>NA</u> | Hydric Soil Present?    Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> |
|---|---|

Remarks:  
 One indicator of hydric soils met: Depleted matrix (F3).



Wetland data point wnok003f\_w facing North



Wetland data point wnok003f\_w facing South



Wetland data point wnok003f\_w soil sample

**WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont Region**

Project/Site: Dominion Southeast Reliability Project City/County: Nottoway Sampling Date: 07/26/2014  
 Applicant/Owner: Dominion Transmission State: VA Sampling Point: wnok003\_u  
 Investigator(s): J. Sweitzer, W. Medlin Section, Township, Range: NA  
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): floodplain terrace Local relief (concave, convex, none): none Slope (%): 0-5  
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR P Lat: 37.265843993 Long: 78.196838796 Datum: NAD 1983  
 Soil Map Unit Name: Mixed Alluvial Land (Mn) NWI classification: NA

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes  No  (If no, explain in Remarks.)  
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology  significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes  No   
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology  naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

**SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.**

|  |   |
|--|---|
| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?    Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/><br>Hydric Soil Present?                    Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/><br>Wetland Hydrology Present?        Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <b>Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?</b><br>Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Remarks:<br>Photos 104-4599 soil, 4599 n, 4600 s (J. Sweitzer Camera)<br><br>Upland plot established on floodplain terrace in broadleaf deciduous forest.  |   |

**HYDROLOGY**

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <b>Wetland Hydrology Indicators:</b><br><u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</u><br><input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14)<br><input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) | <u>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</u><br><input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)<br><input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) |
| <b>Field Observations:</b><br>Surface Water Present?    Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____<br>Water Table Present?        Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____<br>Saturation Present?        Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____<br>(includes capillary fringe)  | <b>Wetland Hydrology Present?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>  |
| Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:<br>NA   |  |
| Remarks:<br>No indicators of wetland hydrology.  |  |

**VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.**

Sampling Point: wnok003\_u

|   | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |  |   |
|---|------------------|-------------------|------------------|--|---|
| <b>Tree Stratum</b> (Plot size: <u>30 ft R</u> )  |                  |                   |                  |  |   |
| 1. <i>Juglans nigra</i>   | 10               | N                 | FAC              | <b>Dominance Test worksheet:</b><br>Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>4</u> (A)<br><br>Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>6</u> (B)<br><br>Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>67</u> (A/B)   |   |
| 2. <i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i>   | 20               | N                 | FACU             |  |   |
| 3. <i>Juniperus virginiana</i>  | 10               | N                 | FACU             |  |   |
| 4. <i>Quercus alba</i>  | 10               | N                 | FACU             |  |   |
| 5. <i>Celtis occidentalis</i>   | 30               | Y                 | FACU             |  |   |
| 6. <i>Platanus occidentalis</i>   | 30               | Y                 | FACW             |  |   |
| 7. <i>Quercus rubra</i>   | 10               | N                 | FACU             |  |   |
| 120 = Total Cover<br>50% of total cover: <u>60</u> 20% of total cover: <u>24</u>  |                  |                   |                  | <b>Prevalence Index worksheet:</b><br>Total % Cover of: _____ Multiply by:<br>OBL species _____ x 1 = _____<br>FACW species _____ x 2 = _____<br>FAC species _____ x 3 = _____<br>FACU species _____ x 4 = _____<br>UPL species _____ x 5 = _____<br>Column Totals: _____ (A)    _____ (B)<br><br>Prevalence Index = B/A = _____   |   |
| <b>Sapling/Shrub Stratum</b> (Plot size: <u>15 ft R</u> )   |                  |                   |                  |  |   |
| 1. <i>Asimina triloba</i>   | 40               | Y                 | FAC              |  |   |
| 2. <i>Ulmus rubra</i>   | 10               | N                 | FAC              |  |   |
| 3. <i>Cercis canadensis</i>   | 10               | N                 | FACU             |  |   |
| 4. <i>Lindera benzoin</i>   | 60               | Y                 | FAC              |  |   |
| 5. _____  |                  |                   |                  |  |   |
| 6. _____  |                  |                   |                  |  |   |
| 7. _____  |                  |                   |                  |  |   |
| 8. _____  |                  |                   |                  |  |   |
| 9. _____  |                  |                   |                  |  |   |
| 120 = Total Cover<br>50% of total cover: <u>60</u> 20% of total cover: <u>24</u>  |                  |                   |                  | <b>Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is >50%<br><input type="checkbox"/> 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 <sup>1</sup><br><input type="checkbox"/> 4 - Morphological Adaptations <sup>1</sup> (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation <sup>1</sup> (Explain)                                     |   |
| <b>Herb Stratum</b> (Plot size: <u>5 ft R</u> )   |                  |                   |                  |  |   |
| 1. <i>Microstegium vimineum</i>   | 70               | Y                 | FAC              |  |   |
| 2. <i>Carex sp. (no fruiting bodies)</i>  | 10               | N                 | NI               |  |   |
| 3. _____  |                  |                   |                  |  |   |
| 4. _____  |                  |                   |                  |  |   |
| 5. _____  |                  |                   |                  |  |   |
| 6. _____  |                  |                   |                  |  |   |
| 7. _____  |                  |                   |                  |  |   |
| 8. _____  |                  |                   |                  |  |   |
| 9. _____  |                  |                   |                  |  |   |
| 10. _____   |                  |                   |                  |  |   |
| 11. _____   |                  |                   |                  |  |   |
| 80 = Total Cover<br>50% of total cover: <u>40</u> 20% of total cover: <u>16</u>   |                  |                   |                  | <b>Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:</b><br><br><b>Tree</b> – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.<br><br><b>Sapling/Shrub</b> – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.<br><br><b>Herb</b> – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.<br><br><b>Woody vine</b> – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height. |   |
| <b>Woody Vine Stratum</b> (Plot size: <u>30 Ft R</u> )  |                  |                   |                  |  |   |
| 1. <i>Parthenocissus quinquefolia</i>   | 10               | Y                 | FACU             |  |   |
| 2. <i>Vitis rotundifolia</i>  | 5                | Y                 | FAC              |  |   |
| 3. _____  |                  |                   |                  |  |   |
| 4. _____  |                  |                   |                  |  |   |
| 5. _____  |                  |                   |                  |  |   |
| 15 = Total Cover<br>50% of total cover: <u>8</u> 20% of total cover: <u>3</u>   |                  |                   |                  |  | <b>Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?</b> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____ |
| Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)<br>Vegetation passes dominance test. Typical well drained piedmont floodplain vegetation. |                  |                   |                  |  |   |

**SOIL**

Sampling Point: wnok003\_u

**Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)**

| Depth (inches) | Matrix        |     | Redox Features |    |                   |                  | Texture     | Remarks |
|----------------|---------------|-----|----------------|----|-------------------|------------------|-------------|---------|
|                | Color (moist) | %   | Color (moist)  | %  | Type <sup>1</sup> | Loc <sup>2</sup> |             |         |
| 0-5            | 10YR 4/4      | 50  | NA             | NA | NA                | NA               | sandy Loarr |         |
|                | 10YR 4/3      | 50  | NA             | NA | NA                | NA               | sandy Loarr |         |
| 5-16           | 10YR 4/4      | 100 | NA             | NA | NA                | NA               | loamy Sand  |         |
| 16-18+         | 2.5Y 7/2      | 90  | 10YR 5/6       | 10 | C                 | M                | loamy Sand  |         |
|                |               |     |                |    |                   |                  |             |         |
|                |               |     |                |    |                   |                  |             |         |
|                |               |     |                |    |                   |                  |             |         |
|                |               |     |                |    |                   |                  |             |         |
|                |               |     |                |    |                   |                  |             |         |
|                |               |     |                |    |                   |                  |             |         |

<sup>1</sup>Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.      <sup>2</sup>Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

| Hydric Soil Indicators:  | Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils <sup>3</sup> :    |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)                                   | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (MLRA 147)       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)                            | <input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16)        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)                               | <input type="checkbox"/> (MLRA 147, 148)                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)                           | <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19)  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)                          | <input type="checkbox"/> (MLRA 136, 147)                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR N)                         | <input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)               | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)                        |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR N, MLRA 147, 148) |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)                        |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)                                |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)                            |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7)                               |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 147, 148)    |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (MLRA 147, 148)          |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)                        |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)                            |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)                         |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)                      |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)                          |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR N, MLRA 136)   |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) (MLRA 136, 122)            |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 148)      |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (F21) (MLRA 127, 147)       |   |

<sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <b>Restrictive Layer (if observed):</b><br>Type: <u>NA</u><br>Depth (inches): <u>NA</u> | Hydric Soil Present?    Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
|---|---|

Remarks:  
 No indicators of hydric soils observed.



Upland data point wnok003\_u facing North



Upland data point wnok003\_u facing South



Upland data point wnok003\_u soil sample



## WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont Region

Project/Site: Southeast Reliability Project City/County: Nottoway Sampling Date: 07/28/2014  
 Applicant/Owner: Dominion Transmission State: VA Sampling Point: wnok005f\_w  
 Investigator(s): J. Sweitzer, W. Medlin Section, Township, Range: NA  
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): convergent slopes Local relief (concave, convex, none): none Slope (%): 0-5  
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR P Lat: 37.261839362 Long: 78.189293012 Datum: NAD 1983  
 Soil Map Unit Name: Mixed Alluvial Land (Mn) NWI classification: PFO1A  
 Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes  No  (If no, explain in Remarks.)  
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology  significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes  No   
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology  naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

### SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

|   |  |
|---|--|
| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/><br>Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/><br>Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> | <b>Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?</b> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Remarks:<br>Photos 104-4618 to 4622 (Soils N, S, E, W)<br><br>This wetland forms at the convergence of two slopes and is the headwaters of an intermittent stream (snok006). All 3 criteria met. Area is a wetland.   |  |

### HYDROLOGY

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <b>Wetland Hydrology Indicators:</b><br><u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</u><br><input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14)<br><input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) | <u>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</u><br><input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)<br><input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) |
| <b>Field Observations:</b><br>Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>NA</u><br>Water Table Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>NA</u><br>Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>NA</u>   | <b>Wetland Hydrology Present?</b> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>  |
| Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:<br>NA  |  |
| Remarks:<br>Several primary and secondary hydrology indicators observed. Hydrology criteria met.  |  |

**VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.**

Sampling Point: wnok005f w

|   | Absolute<br>% Cover           | Dominant<br>Species? | Indicator<br>Status           |  |
|---|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| <b>Tree Stratum</b> (Plot size: <u>30 ft R</u> )  |                               |                      |                               |  |
| 1. <u>Pinus taeda</u>   | 30                            | Y                    | FAC                           |  |
| 2. <u>Acer rubrum</u>   | 20                            | Y                    | FAC                           |  |
| 3. <u>Liquidambar styraciflua</u>   | 5                             | N                    | FAC                           |  |
| 4. <u>Cercis canadensis</u>   | 5                             | N                    | FACU                          |  |
| 5. <u>Liriodendron tulipifera</u>   | 10                            | N                    | FAC                           |  |
| 6. <u>Platanus occidentalis</u>   | 10                            | N                    | FACW                          |  |
| 7. <u>Fraxinus Pennsylvanica</u>  | 20                            | Y                    | FACW                          |  |
|   | 100 = Total Cover             |                      |                               |  |
|   | 50% of total cover: <u>50</u> |                      | 20% of total cover: <u>20</u> |  |
| <b>Sapling/Shrub Stratum</b> (Plot size: <u>15 ft R</u> )   |                               |                      |                               |  |
| 1. <u>Liquidambar styraciflua</u>   | 40                            | Y                    | FAC                           |  |
| 2. <u>Cercis canadensis</u>   | 20                            | Y                    | FACU                          |  |
| 3. <u>Acer rubrum</u>   | 20                            | Y                    | FAC                           |  |
| 4. <u>Ulmus alata</u>   | 20                            | Y                    | FACU                          |  |
| 5. <u>Viburnum prunifolium</u>  | 10                            | N                    | FACU                          |  |
| 6. _____  |                               |                      |                               |  |
| 7. _____  |                               |                      |                               |  |
| 8. _____  |                               |                      |                               |  |
| 9. _____  |                               |                      |                               |  |
|   | 110 = Total Cover             |                      |                               |  |
|   | 50% of total cover: <u>55</u> |                      | 20% of total cover: <u>22</u> |  |
| <b>Herb Stratum</b> (Plot size: <u>5 ft R</u> )   |                               |                      |                               |  |
| 1. <u>Persicaria pensylvanica</u>   | 2                             | Y                    | FACW                          |  |
| 2. <u>Polystichum acrostichoides</u>  | 2                             | Y                    | FACU                          |  |
| 3. <u>Viola sp.</u>   | 2                             | Y                    | NI                            |  |
| 4. <u>grass</u>   | 5                             | Y                    | NI                            |  |
| 5. _____  |                               |                      |                               |  |
| 6. _____  |                               |                      |                               |  |
| 7. _____  |                               |                      |                               |  |
| 8. _____  |                               |                      |                               |  |
| 9. _____  |                               |                      |                               |  |
| 10. _____   |                               |                      |                               |  |
| 11. _____   |                               |                      |                               |  |
|   | 11 = Total Cover              |                      |                               |  |
|   | 50% of total cover: <u>6</u>  |                      | 20% of total cover: <u>2</u>  |  |
| <b>Woody Vine Stratum</b> (Plot size: <u>30 Ft R</u> )  |                               |                      |                               |  |
| 1. <u>Vitis rotundifolia</u>  | 10                            | Y                    | FAC                           |  |
| 2. <u>Campsis radicans</u>  | 20                            | Y                    | FAC                           |  |
| 3. <u>Parthenocissus quinquefolia</u>   | 10                            | Y                    | FAC                           |  |
| 4. _____  |                               |                      |                               |  |
| 5. _____  |                               |                      |                               |  |
|   | 40 = Total Cover              |                      |                               |  |
|   | 50% of total cover: <u>20</u> |                      | 20% of total cover: <u>8</u>  |  |
| <b>Dominance Test worksheet:</b>  |                               |                      |                               |  |
| Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>9</u> (A)   |                               |                      |                               |  |
| Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>11</u> (B)   |                               |                      |                               |  |
| Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>82</u> (A/B)   |                               |                      |                               |  |
| <b>Prevalence Index worksheet:</b>  |                               |                      |                               |  |
| Total % Cover of: _____ Multiply by: _____  |                               |                      |                               |  |
| OBL species _____ x 1 = _____   |                               |                      |                               |  |
| FACW species _____ x 2 = _____  |                               |                      |                               |  |
| FAC species _____ x 3 = _____   |                               |                      |                               |  |
| FACU species _____ x 4 = _____  |                               |                      |                               |  |
| UPL species _____ x 5 = _____   |                               |                      |                               |  |
| Column Totals: _____ (A) _____ (B)  |                               |                      |                               |  |
| Prevalence Index = B/A = _____  |                               |                      |                               |  |
| <b>Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:</b>   |                               |                      |                               |  |
| ___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation   |                               |                      |                               |  |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is >50%  |                               |                      |                               |  |
| ___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 <sup>1</sup>   |                               |                      |                               |  |
| ___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations <sup>1</sup> (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)                    |                               |                      |                               |  |
| ___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation <sup>1</sup> (Explain)   |                               |                      |                               |  |
| <sup>1</sup> Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.                |                               |                      |                               |  |
| <b>Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:</b>   |                               |                      |                               |  |
| <b>Tree</b> – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height. |                               |                      |                               |  |
| <b>Sapling/Shrub</b> – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.    |                               |                      |                               |  |
| <b>Herb</b> – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.                 |                               |                      |                               |  |
| <b>Woody vine</b> – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.   |                               |                      |                               |  |
| <b>Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?</b> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____                                       |                               |                      |                               |  |
| Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)<br>Vegetation passes dominance test.                            |                               |                      |                               |  |

**SOIL**

Sampling Point: wnok005f\_w

**Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)**

| Depth (inches) | Matrix        |    | Redox Features |    |                   |                  | Texture   | Remarks |
|----------------|---------------|----|----------------|----|-------------------|------------------|-----------|---------|
|                | Color (moist) | %  | Color (moist)  | %  | Type <sup>1</sup> | Loc <sup>2</sup> |           |         |
| 0-2            | 10YR 4/1      | 95 | 10YR 3/6       | 5  | C                 | M/PL             | silt Loam | NA      |
| 2-15           | 2.5Y 5/3      | 50 | 10YR 4/4       | 50 | C                 | M/PL             | sand Loam | NA      |
| 15-18          | 10YR 8/1      | 40 | NA             | NA | NA                | NA               | sand Loam | NA      |
|                | 7.5YR 2/2     | 30 | NA             | NA | NA                | NA               | sand Loam | NA      |
|                | 5YR 3/3       | 30 | NA             | NA | NA                | NA               | sand Loam | NA      |
|                |               |    |                |    |                   |                  |           |         |
|                |               |    |                |    |                   |                  |           |         |
|                |               |    |                |    |                   |                  |           |         |
|                |               |    |                |    |                   |                  |           |         |
|                |               |    |                |    |                   |                  |           |         |

<sup>1</sup>Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. <sup>2</sup>Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

**Hydric Soil Indicators:**

- Histosol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR N**)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (**LRR N, MLRA 147, 148**)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)

- Dark Surface (S7)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**MLRA 147, 148**)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**MLRA 147, 148**)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR N, MLRA 136**)
- Umbric Surface (F13) (**MLRA 136, 122**)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 148**)
- Red Parent Material (F21) (**MLRA 127, 147**)

**Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils<sup>3</sup>:**

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (**MLRA 147**)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**MLRA 147, 148**)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 136, 147**)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

<sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Restrictive Layer (if observed):**

Type: NA  
 Depth (inches): NA

Hydric Soil Present? Yes  No

**Remarks:**

One indicator of hydric soils met: Depleted matrix (F3).



Wetland data point wnok005f\_w facing North



Wetland data point wnok005f\_w facing South

**WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont Region**

Project/Site: Southeast Reliability Project City/County: NA/Nottoway Sampling Date: 07/28/14  
 Applicant/Owner: Dominion State: VA Sampling Point: wnok005\_u  
 Investigator(s): W. Medlin, J. Sweitzer Section, Township, Range: NA  
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): hillslope Local relief (concave, convex, none): convex Slope (%): 5-10  
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR P Lat: 37.261693858 Long: -78.189325889 Datum: NAD 1983  
 Soil Map Unit Name: Mixed alluvial land (Mn) NWI classification: Upland  
 Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes  No  (If no, explain in Remarks.)  
 Are Vegetation  Soil  or Hydrology  significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes  No   
 Are Vegetation  Soil  or Hydrology  naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

**SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.**

|  |                              |  |  |                              |  |
|--|------------------------------|--|--|------------------------------|--|
| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?  | Yes <input type="checkbox"/> | No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <b>Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?</b> | Yes <input type="checkbox"/> | No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Hydric Soil Present?   | Yes <input type="checkbox"/> | No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |  |                              |  |
| Wetland Hydrology Present?   | Yes <input type="checkbox"/> | No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |  |                              |  |
| Remarks:<br>This area is an upland hillslope adjacent to a small headwater drainage. All three criteria not met. Area is not a wetland.<br><br>*Photos 100-0271 to 0275 (WLM camera) |                              |  |  |                              |  |

**HYDROLOGY**

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <p><b>Wetland Hydrology Indicators:</b></p> <p><u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</u></p> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14)<br><input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) | <p><u>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</u></p> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)<br><input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) |
| <p><b>Field Observations:</b></p> Surface Water Present?    Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____<br>Water Table Present?      Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____<br>Saturation Present?        Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____<br>(includes capillary fringe)  | <p><b>Wetland Hydrology Present?</b>    Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/></p>  |
| Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:<br>NA   |  |
| Remarks:<br>Hydrology criteria is not met.   |  |

**VEGETATION (Five Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.**

Sampling Point: wnok005\_u

| Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30 ft radius</u> )              | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|---|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1. <u>Pinus taeda</u>                                       | <u>60</u>        | <u>Y</u>          | <u>FAC</u>       |
| 2. _____  | _____            | _____             | _____            |
| 3. _____  | _____            | _____             | _____            |
| 4. _____  | _____            | _____             | _____            |
| 5. _____  | _____            | _____             | _____            |
| 6. _____  | _____            | _____             | _____            |
| <u>60</u> = Total Cover                                     |                  |                   |                  |
| 50% of total cover: <u>30</u> 20% of total cover: <u>12</u> |                  |                   |                  |

| Sapling Stratum (Plot size: <u>15 ft radius</u> )           | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|---|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1. <u>Liquidambar styraciflua</u>                           | <u>10</u>        | _____             | <u>FAC</u>       |
| 2. <u>Cercis canadensis</u>                                 | <u>30</u>        | <u>Y</u>          | <u>FACU</u>      |
| 3. <u>Quercus alba</u>                                      | <u>15</u>        | _____             | <u>FACU</u>      |
| 4. <u>Nyssa sylvatica</u>                                   | <u>20</u>        | <u>Y</u>          | <u>FAC</u>       |
| 5. <u>Acer rubrum</u>                                       | <u>5</u>         | _____             | <u>FAC</u>       |
| 6. _____  | _____            | _____             | _____            |
| <u>80</u> = Total Cover                                     |                  |                   |                  |
| 50% of total cover: <u>40</u> 20% of total cover: <u>16</u> |                  |                   |                  |

| Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15 ft radius</u> )             | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|---|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1. <u>Ulmus alata</u>                                       | <u>20</u>        | <u>Y</u>          | <u>FACU</u>      |
| 2. <u>Cercis canadensis</u>                                 | <u>40</u>        | <u>Y</u>          | <u>FACU</u>      |
| 3. _____  | _____            | _____             | _____            |
| 4. _____  | _____            | _____             | _____            |
| 5. _____  | _____            | _____             | _____            |
| 6. _____  | _____            | _____             | _____            |
| <u>60</u> = Total Cover                                     |                  |                   |                  |
| 50% of total cover: <u>30</u> 20% of total cover: <u>12</u> |                  |                   |                  |

| Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>10 ft radius</u> )                  | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|---|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1. <u>Polystichum acrostichoides</u>                            | <u>45</u>        | <u>Y</u>          | <u>FACU</u>      |
| 2. <u>Euonymus americanus</u>                                   | <u>5</u>         | _____             | <u>FAC</u>       |
| 3. <u>Viola sororia</u>   | <u>2</u>         | _____             | <u>FAC</u>       |
| 4. <u>Botrypus virginianus</u>                                  | <u>5</u>         | _____             | <u>FACU</u>      |
| 5. _____  | _____            | _____             | _____            |
| 6. _____  | _____            | _____             | _____            |
| 7. _____  | _____            | _____             | _____            |
| 8. _____  | _____            | _____             | _____            |
| 9. _____  | _____            | _____             | _____            |
| 10. _____   | _____            | _____             | _____            |
| 11. _____   | _____            | _____             | _____            |
| <u>57</u> = Total Cover   |                  |                   |                  |
| 50% of total cover: <u>28.5</u> 20% of total cover: <u>11.4</u> |                  |                   |                  |

| Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>15 ft radius</u> )          | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|---|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1. <u>Campsis radicans</u>                                    | <u>2</u>         | _____             | <u>FAC</u>       |
| 2. <u>Lonicera japonica</u>                                   | <u>15</u>        | <u>Y</u>          | <u>FAC</u>       |
| 3. _____  | _____            | _____             | _____            |
| 4. _____  | _____            | _____             | _____            |
| 5. _____  | _____            | _____             | _____            |
| <u>17</u> = Total Cover                                       |                  |                   |                  |
| 50% of total cover: <u>8.5</u> 20% of total cover: <u>3.4</u> |                  |                   |                  |

**Dominance Test worksheet:**

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 3 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 7 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 43 (A/B)

**Prevalence Index worksheet:**

Total % Cover of: \_\_\_\_\_ Multiply by:

OBL species \_\_\_\_\_ x 1 = \_\_\_\_\_

FACW species \_\_\_\_\_ x 2 = \_\_\_\_\_

FAC species \_\_\_\_\_ x 3 = \_\_\_\_\_

FACU species \_\_\_\_\_ x 4 = \_\_\_\_\_

UPL species \_\_\_\_\_ x 5 = \_\_\_\_\_

Column Totals: \_\_\_\_\_ (A) \_\_\_\_\_ (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = \_\_\_\_\_

- Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**
- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
  - 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
  - 3 - Prevalence Index is  $\geq 3.0^1$
  - 4 - Morphological Adaptations<sup>1</sup> (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
  - Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation<sup>1</sup> (Explain)
- <sup>1</sup>Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Definitions of Five Vegetation Strata:**

**Tree** – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).

**Sapling** – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.

**Shrub** – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.

**Herb** – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.

**Woody vine** – All woody vines, regardless of height.

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?**

Yes  No

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)  
 Hydrophytic vegetation criteria is not met.

SOIL

Sampling Point: wnok005\_u

| Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.) |               |     |                |    |                   |                  |           |                           |
|---|---------------|-----|----------------|----|-------------------|------------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Depth (inches)  | Matrix        |     | Redox Features |    |                   |                  | Texture   | Remarks                   |
|   | Color (moist) | %   | Color (moist)  | %  | Type <sup>1</sup> | Loc <sup>2</sup> |           |                           |
| 0-3   | 10YR 3/2      | 100 |                |    |                   |                  | SL        | SL - sandy loam           |
| 3-9   | 10YR 4/3      | 40  |                |    |                   |                  | SCL       | SCL - sandy clay loam; MM |
|   | 7.5YR 4/4     | 60  |                |    |                   |                  | SCL       | MM - mixed matrix         |
| 9-13  | 10YR 3/2      | 50  |                |    |                   |                  | clay loam | mixed matrix              |
|   | 7.5YR 4/4     | 50  |                |    |                   |                  | clay loam | mixed matrix              |
| 13-20   | 7.5YR 5/4     | 30  | 7.5YR 5/8      | 70 | C                 | M                | clay      |                           |
|   |               |     |                |    |                   |                  |           |                           |
|   |               |     |                |    |                   |                  |           |                           |
|   |               |     |                |    |                   |                  |           |                           |
|   |               |     |                |    |                   |                  |           |                           |

<sup>1</sup>Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.      <sup>2</sup>Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

|  |  |  |   |  |  |
|--|--|--|---|--|--|
| <b>Hydric Soil Indicators:</b>   |  |  | <b>Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils<sup>3</sup>:</b> |  |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)                                   | <input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7)                             | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (MLRA 147)                      |   |  |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)                            | <input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 147, 148)  | <input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 147, 148)       |   |  |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)                               | <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (MLRA 147, 148)        | <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 136, 147) |   |  |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)                           | <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)                      | <input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)                |   |  |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)                          | <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)                          | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)                      |   |  |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR N)                         | <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)                       |  |   |  |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)               | <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)                    |  |   |  |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)                        | <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)                        |  |   |  |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR N, MLRA 147, 148) | <input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR N, MLRA 136) |  |   |  |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)                        | <input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) (MLRA 136, 122)          |  |   |  |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)                                | <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 148)    |  |   |  |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)                            | <input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (F21) (MLRA 127, 147)     |  |   |  |  |

<sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <b>Restrictive Layer (if observed):</b><br>Type: <u>NA</u><br>Depth (inches): <u>NA</u> | Hydric Soil Present?    Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
|---|---|

Remarks: Hydric soils criteria is not met.



Upland data point wnok005\_u facing North



Upland data point wnok005\_u facing South





Wetland data point wnok005f\_w soil sample



Upland data point wnok005\_u soil sample

**WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont Region**

Project/Site: Southeast Reliability Project City/County: Nottoway Sampling Date: 07/28/2014  
 Applicant/Owner: Dominion Transmission State: VA Sampling Point: wnok006e\_w  
 Investigator(s): J. Sweitzer, W. Medlin Section, Township, Range: NA  
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): floodplain Local relief (concave, convex, none): none Slope (%): 0-5  
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR P Lat: 37.258973725 Long: 78.182612076 Datum: NAD 1983  
 Soil Map Unit Name: Mixed alluvial land (Mn) NWI classification: PEM1A

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes  No  (If no, explain in Remarks.)  
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology  significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes  No   
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology  naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

**SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.**

|   |  |
|---|--|
| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/><br>Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/><br>Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> | <b>Is the Sampled Area<br/>within a Wetland?</b> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Remarks:<br>Photos 104-4631 to 4635 (Soil, N, S, E, W)<br>Wetland located at toe of slope and in floodplain of flat creek. All 3 criteria are met. Area is a wetland.   |  |

**HYDROLOGY**

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <b>Wetland Hydrology Indicators:</b><br><u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</u><br><input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14)<br><input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) | <u>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</u><br><input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) |
|--|--|

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <b>Field Observations:</b><br>Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>NA</u><br>Water Table Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>NA</u><br>Saturation Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>NA</u><br>(includes capillary fringe) | <b>Wetland Hydrology Present?</b> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> |
|--|---|

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:  
 NA

Remarks:  
 Several primary and secondary hydrology indicators observed. Hydrology criteria met.

**VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.**

Sampling Point: wnok006e w

| <u>Tree Stratum</u> (Plot size: <u>30 ft R</u> )          | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species?             | Indicator Status |  |
|---|------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|--|
| 1. <u>NA</u>  |                  |                               |                  |  |
| 2. _____  |                  |                               |                  |  |
| 3. _____  |                  |                               |                  |  |
| 4. _____  |                  |                               |                  |  |
| 5. _____  |                  |                               |                  |  |
| 6. _____  |                  |                               |                  |  |
| 7. _____  |                  |                               |                  |  |
| _____ = Total Cover                                       |                  |                               |                  |  |
| 50% of total cover: _____                                 |                  | 20% of total cover: _____     |                  |  |
| <u>Sapling/Shrub Stratum</u> (Plot size: <u>15 ft R</u> ) |                  |                               |                  |  |
| 1. <u>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</u>                          | 2                | Y                             | FACW             |  |
| 2. <u>Platanus occidentalis</u>                           | 2                | Y                             | FACW             |  |
| 3. <u>Ulmus alata</u>                                     | 2                | Y                             | FACU             |  |
| 4. _____  |                  |                               |                  |  |
| 5. _____  |                  |                               |                  |  |
| 6. _____  |                  |                               |                  |  |
| 7. _____  |                  |                               |                  |  |
| 8. _____  |                  |                               |                  |  |
| 9. _____  |                  |                               |                  |  |
| _____ = Total Cover                                       |                  |                               |                  |  |
| 50% of total cover: <u>3</u>                              |                  | 20% of total cover: <u>1</u>  |                  |  |
| <u>Herb Stratum</u> (Plot size: <u>5 ft R</u> )           |                  |                               |                  |  |
| 1. <u>Panicum hydropiper</u>                              | 30               | Y                             | OBL              |  |
| 2. <u>Juncus effusus</u>                                  | 70               | Y                             | FACW             |  |
| 3. <u>Scirpus cyperinus</u>                               | 10               | N                             | FACW             |  |
| 4. <u>Carex canescens</u>                                 | 10               | N                             | OBL              |  |
| 5. _____  |                  |                               |                  |  |
| 6. _____  |                  |                               |                  |  |
| 7. _____  |                  |                               |                  |  |
| 8. _____  |                  |                               |                  |  |
| 9. _____  |                  |                               |                  |  |
| 10. _____   |                  |                               |                  |  |
| 11. _____   |                  |                               |                  |  |
| _____ = Total Cover                                       |                  |                               |                  |  |
| 50% of total cover: <u>60</u>                             |                  | 20% of total cover: <u>24</u> |                  |  |
| <u>Woody Vine Stratum</u> (Plot size: <u>30 Ft R</u> )    |                  |                               |                  |  |
| 1. <u>Lonicera japonica</u>                               | 5                | Y                             | FAC              |  |
| 2. _____  |                  |                               |                  |  |
| 3. _____  |                  |                               |                  |  |
| 4. _____  |                  |                               |                  |  |
| 5. _____  |                  |                               |                  |  |
| _____ = Total Cover                                       |                  |                               |                  |  |
| 50% of total cover: <u>3</u>                              |                  | 20% of total cover: <u>1</u>  |                  |  |

**Dominance Test worksheet:**

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 5 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 6 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 83 (A/B)

**Prevalence Index worksheet:**

Total % Cover of: \_\_\_\_\_ Multiply by:

OBL species \_\_\_\_\_ x 1 = \_\_\_\_\_

FACW species \_\_\_\_\_ x 2 = \_\_\_\_\_

FAC species \_\_\_\_\_ x 3 = \_\_\_\_\_

FACU species \_\_\_\_\_ x 4 = \_\_\_\_\_

UPL species \_\_\_\_\_ x 5 = \_\_\_\_\_

Column Totals: \_\_\_\_\_ (A) \_\_\_\_\_ (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = \_\_\_\_\_

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**

1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

2 - Dominance Test is >50%

3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0<sup>1</sup>

4 - Morphological Adaptations<sup>1</sup> (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation<sup>1</sup> (Explain)

<sup>1</sup>Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:**

**Tree** – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

**Sapling/Shrub** – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

**Herb** – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

**Woody vine** – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?** Yes  No

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

Vegetation passes dominance test.

**SOIL**

Sampling Point: wnok006e\_w

| Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.) |               |    |                |    |                   |                  |            |              |
|---|---------------|----|----------------|----|-------------------|------------------|------------|--------------|
| Depth (inches)  | Matrix        |    | Redox Features |    |                   |                  | Texture    | Remarks      |
|   | Color (moist) | %  | Color (moist)  | %  | Type <sup>1</sup> | Loc <sup>2</sup> |            |              |
| 0-10  | 10YR 5/2      | 70 | 7.5YR 4/6      | 30 | C                 | PL?M             | sandy Loam |              |
| 10-18   | 10YR 4/2      | 60 | NA             | NA | NA                | NA               | sandy Loam | Mixed matrix |
|   | 2.5Y 7/4      | 20 | NA             | NA | NA                | NA               | sandy Loam | Mixed matrix |
|   | 7.5YR 5/6     | 20 | NA             | NA | NA                | NA               | sandy Loam | Mixed matrix |
|   |               |    |                |    |                   |                  |            |              |
|   |               |    |                |    |                   |                  |            |              |
|   |               |    |                |    |                   |                  |            |              |
|   |               |    |                |    |                   |                  |            |              |
|   |               |    |                |    |                   |                  |            |              |

<sup>1</sup>Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.      <sup>2</sup>Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

| Hydric Soil Indicators:  | Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils <sup>3</sup> :                 |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)                                   | <input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7)                             |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)                            | <input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 147, 148)  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)                               | <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (MLRA 147, 148)        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)                           | <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)                      |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)                          | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)               |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR N)                         | <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)                       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)               | <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)                    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)                        | <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)                        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR N, MLRA 147, 148) | <input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR N, MLRA 136) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)                        | <input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) (MLRA 136, 122)          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)                                | <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 148)    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)                            | <input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (F21) (MLRA 127, 147)     |

<sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <b>Restrictive Layer (if observed):</b><br>Type: <u>NA</u><br>Depth (inches): <u>NA</u> | Hydric Soil Present?    Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> |
|---|---|

Remarks:  
 One indicator of hydric soils met: Depleted matrix (F3).



Wetland data point wnok006e\_w facing North



Wetland data point wnok006e\_w facing South

## WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont Region

Project/Site: Southeast Reliability Project City/County: NA/Nottoway Sampling Date: 07/28/14  
 Applicant/Owner: Dominion Transmission State: VA Sampling Point: wnok006\_u  
 Investigator(s): W. Medlin, J. Sweitzer Section, Township, Range: NA  
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): natural levee Local relief (concave, convex, none): convex Slope (%): NA  
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR P Lat: 37.259061592 Long: -78.182323857 Datum: NAD 1983  
 Soil Map Unit Name: Mixed alluvial land (Mn) NWI classification: Upland  
 Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes  No  (If no, explain in Remarks.)  
 Are Vegetation  Soil , or Hydrology  significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes  No   
 Are Vegetation  Soil , or Hydrology  naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

### SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

|   |   |
|---|---|
| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/><br>Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/><br>Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>   | Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Remarks:<br>This area is an upland natural levee along Flat Creek, a large perennial stream. The adjacent floodplain wetland has been clear-cut, but the riparian area along this levee is still forested. Vegetation criteria met, but hydric soil and wetland hydrology criteria not met. Area is not a wetland.<br>*Photos 100-0284 to 0288 (WLM camera) |   |

### HYDROLOGY

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <b>Wetland Hydrology Indicators:</b><br><u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</u><br><input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14)<br><input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) | <u>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</u><br><input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)<br><input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) |
| <b>Field Observations:</b><br>Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____<br>Water Table Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____<br>Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____  | Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>   |
| Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:<br>NA   |  |
| Remarks:<br>Hydrology criteria is not met.   |  |

**VEGETATION (Five Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.**

Sampling Point: wnok006\_u

|   | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |   |
|---|------------------|-------------------|------------------|---|
| <b>Tree Stratum</b> (Plot size: <u>30 ft radius</u> )         |                  |                   |                  |   |
| 1. <u>Betula nigra</u>  | <u>40</u>        | <u>Y</u>          | <u>FACW</u>      | <b>Dominance Test worksheet:</b><br>Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>10</u> (A)<br><br>Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>11</u> (B)<br><br>Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>91</u> (A/B)  |
| 2. <u>Pinus taeda</u>   | <u>20</u>        | <u>Y</u>          | <u>FAC</u>       |   |
| 3. <u>Ulmus rubra</u>   | <u>15</u>        | <u>Y</u>          | <u>FAC</u>       |   |
| 4. _____  | _____            | _____             | _____            |   |
| 5. _____  | _____            | _____             | _____            |   |
| 6. _____  | _____            | _____             | _____            |   |
| <u>75</u> = Total Cover                                       |                  |                   |                  | <b>Prevalence Index worksheet:</b><br>Total % Cover of: _____ Multiply by: _____<br>OBL species <u>5</u> x 1 = <u>5</u><br>FACW species <u>50</u> x 2 = <u>100</u><br>FAC species <u>205</u> x 3 = <u>615</u><br>FACU species <u>45</u> x 4 = <u>180</u><br>UPL species <u>0</u> x 5 = <u>0</u><br>Column Totals: <u>305</u> (A) <u>900</u> (B)<br><br>Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>2.95</u>   |
| 50% of total cover: <u>37.5</u> 20% of total cover: <u>15</u> |                  |                   |                  |   |
| <b>Sapling Stratum</b> (Plot size: <u>15 ft radius</u> )      |                  |                   |                  |   |
| 1. <u>Asimina triloba</u>                                     | <u>10</u>        | <u>Y</u>          | <u>FAC</u>       | <b>Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is >50%<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 - Prevalence Index is $\leq 3.0^1$<br><input type="checkbox"/> 4 - Morphological Adaptations <sup>1</sup> (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation <sup>1</sup> (Explain)  |
| 2. _____  | _____            | _____             | _____            |   |
| 3. _____  | _____            | _____             | _____            |   |
| 4. _____  | _____            | _____             | _____            |   |
| 5. _____  | _____            | _____             | _____            |   |
| 6. _____  | _____            | _____             | _____            |   |
| <u>10</u> = Total Cover                                       |                  |                   |                  | <sup>1</sup> Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.<br><br><b>Definitions of Five Vegetation Strata:</b><br><br><b>Tree</b> – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).<br><br><b>Sapling</b> – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.<br><br><b>Shrub</b> – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.<br><br><b>Herb</b> – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.<br><br><b>Woody vine</b> – All woody vines, regardless of height. |
| 50% of total cover: <u>40</u> 20% of total cover: <u>16</u>   |                  |                   |                  |   |
| <b>Shrub Stratum</b> (Plot size: <u>15 ft radius</u> )        |                  |                   |                  |   |
| 1. <u>Asimina triloba</u>                                     | <u>25</u>        | <u>Y</u>          | <u>FAC</u>       | <b>Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?</b><br>Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>   |
| 2. <u>Lindera benzoin</u>                                     | <u>15</u>        | <u>Y</u>          | <u>FAC</u>       |   |
| 3. _____  | _____            | _____             | _____            |   |
| 4. _____  | _____            | _____             | _____            |   |
| 5. _____  | _____            | _____             | _____            |   |
| 6. _____  | _____            | _____             | _____            |   |
| <u>40</u> = Total Cover                                       |                  |                   |                  |   |
| 50% of total cover: <u>20</u> 20% of total cover: <u>8</u>    |                  |                   |                  |   |
| <b>Herb Stratum</b> (Plot size: <u>10 ft radius</u> )         |                  |                   |                  |   |
| 1. <u>Dichanthelium clandestinum</u>                          | <u>30</u>        | <u>Y</u>          | <u>FAC</u>       | Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)<br>Hydrophytic vegetation criteria is met.  |
| 2. <u>Phytolacca americana</u>                                | <u>30</u>        | <u>Y</u>          | <u>FACU</u>      |   |
| 3. <u>Verbesnia alterniflora</u>                              | <u>20</u>        | _____             | <u>FAC</u>       |   |
| 4. <u>Oxalis stricta</u>                                      | <u>15</u>        | _____             | <u>FACU</u>      |   |
| 5. <u>Microstegium vimineum</u>                               | <u>35</u>        | <u>Y</u>          | <u>FAC</u>       |   |
| 6. <u>Carex frankii</u>                                       | <u>5</u>         | _____             | <u>OBL</u>       |   |
| 7. <u>Elymus virginicus</u>                                   | <u>10</u>        | _____             | <u>FACW</u>      |   |
| 8. _____  | _____            | _____             | _____            |   |
| 9. _____  | _____            | _____             | _____            |   |
| 10. _____   | _____            | _____             | _____            |   |
| 11. _____   | _____            | _____             | _____            |   |
| <u>145</u> = Total Cover                                      |                  |                   |                  |   |
| 50% of total cover: <u>72.5</u> 20% of total cover: <u>29</u> |                  |                   |                  |   |
| <b>Woody Vine Stratum</b> (Plot size: <u>15 ft radius</u> )   |                  |                   |                  |   |
| 1. <u>Campsis radicans</u>                                    | <u>25</u>        | <u>Y</u>          | <u>FAC</u>       |   |
| 2. <u>Vitis rotundifolia</u>                                  | <u>10</u>        | <u>Y</u>          | <u>FAC</u>       |   |
| 3. _____  | _____            | _____             | _____            |   |
| 4. _____  | _____            | _____             | _____            |   |
| 5. _____  | _____            | _____             | _____            |   |
| <u>35</u> = Total Cover                                       |                  |                   |                  |   |
| 50% of total cover: <u>17.5</u> 20% of total cover: <u>7</u>  |                  |                   |                  |   |

**SOIL**

Sampling Point: wnok006\_u

| Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.) |               |     |                |   |                   |                  |         |                       |
|---|---------------|-----|----------------|---|-------------------|------------------|---------|-----------------------|
| Depth (inches)  | Matrix        |     | Redox Features |   |                   |                  | Texture | Remarks               |
|   | Color (moist) | %   | Color (moist)  | % | Type <sup>1</sup> | Loc <sup>2</sup> |         |                       |
| 0-4   | 10YR 3/3      | 100 |                |   |                   |                  | FSL     | FSL - fine sandy loam |
| 4-20  | 10YR 4/4      | 100 |                |   |                   |                  | FSL     |                       |
|   |               |     |                |   |                   |                  |         |                       |
|   |               |     |                |   |                   |                  |         |                       |
|   |               |     |                |   |                   |                  |         |                       |
|   |               |     |                |   |                   |                  |         |                       |
|   |               |     |                |   |                   |                  |         |                       |
|   |               |     |                |   |                   |                  |         |                       |
|   |               |     |                |   |                   |                  |         |                       |

<sup>1</sup>Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.

<sup>2</sup>Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

**Hydric Soil Indicators:**

- Histosol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR N)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR N, MLRA 147, 148)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)

- Dark Surface (S7)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 147, 148)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (MLRA 147, 148)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR N, MLRA 136)
- Umbric Surface (F13) (MLRA 136, 122)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 148)
- Red Parent Material (F21) (MLRA 127, 147)

**Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils<sup>3</sup>:**

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (MLRA 147)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 147, 148)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 136, 147)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

<sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Restrictive Layer (if observed):**

Type: NA  
 Depth (inches): NA

Hydric Soil Present? Yes  No

Remarks: Hydric soils criteria is not met.





Upland data point wnok006\_u facing North



Upland data point wnok006\_u facing South



Wetland data point wnok006e\_w soil sample



Upland data point wnok006\_u soil sample

## WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont Region

Project/Site: Southeast Reliability Project City/County: NA/Nottoway Sampling Date: 07/29/14  
 Applicant/Owner: Dominion Transmission State: VA Sampling Point: wnok007f\_w  
 Investigator(s): W. Medlin, J. Sweitzer Section, Township, Range: NA  
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): floodplain depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave Slope (%): 0-1  
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR P Lat: 37.258897717 Long: -78.181714183 Datum: NAD 1983  
 Soil Map Unit Name: Mixed alluvial land (Mn) NWI classification: PFO1A  
 Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes  No  (If no, explain in Remarks.)  
 Are Vegetation  Soil , or Hydrology  significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes  No   
 Are Vegetation  Soil , or Hydrology  naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

### SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

|   |   |
|---|---|
| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/><br>Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/><br>Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>         | Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Remarks:<br>This area is a piedmont floodplain depression that has a drainage slough which connects to Flat Creek. Many migratory birds observed (audible) in this wetland and four American woodcocks were seen. All three criteria are met. Area is a wetland.<br>*Photos 100-0299 to 0303 (WLM camera) |   |

### HYDROLOGY

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <b>Wetland Hydrology Indicators:</b><br><u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</u><br><input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14)<br><input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) | <u>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</u><br><input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) |
| <b>Field Observations:</b><br>Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____<br>Water Table Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____<br>Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____  | Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>  |
| Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:<br>NA   |  |
| Remarks:<br>Hydrology criteria is met.   |  |

**VEGETATION (Five Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.**

Sampling Point: wnok007f\_w

|   | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species?              | Indicator Status |   |
|---|------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|---|
| <b>Tree Stratum</b> (Plot size: <u>30 ft radius</u> )       |                  |                                |                  |   |
| 1. <u>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</u>                            | <u>40</u>        |                                | <u>FACW</u>      | <b>Dominance Test worksheet:</b><br>Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>9</u> (A)<br><br>Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>9</u> (B)<br><br>Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>100</u> (A/B)   |
| 2. <u>Betula nigra</u>                                      | <u>40</u>        | <u>Y</u>                       | <u>FACW</u>      |   |
| 3. <u>Carpinus caroliniana</u>                              | <u>30</u>        | <u>Y</u>                       | <u>FAC</u>       |   |
| 4. <u>Platanus occidentalis</u>                             | <u>40</u>        |                                | <u>FACW</u>      |   |
| 5. <u>Celtis occidentalis</u>                               | <u>10</u>        |                                | <u>FACU</u>      |   |
| 6. _____  |                  |                                |                  |   |
| <u>160</u> = Total Cover                                    |                  |                                |                  | <b>Prevalence Index worksheet:</b><br>Total % Cover of: _____ Multiply by: _____<br>OBL species <u>2</u> x 1 = <u>2</u><br>FACW species <u>157</u> x 2 = <u>314</u><br>FAC species <u>230</u> x 3 = <u>690</u><br>FACU species <u>25</u> x 4 = <u>100</u><br>UPL species <u>0</u> x 5 = <u>0</u><br>Column Totals: <u>414</u> (A) <u>1106</u> (B)<br><br>Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>2.67</u>   |
| 50% of total cover: <u>80</u>                               |                  | 20% of total cover: <u>32</u>  |                  |   |
| <b>Sapling Stratum</b> (Plot size: <u>15 ft radius</u> )    |                  |                                |                  |   |
| 1. <u>Asimina triloba</u>                                   | <u>60</u>        | <u>Y</u>                       | <u>FAC</u>       |   |
| 2. <u>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</u>                            | <u>20</u>        |                                | <u>FACW</u>      |   |
| 3. <u>Carpinus caroliniana</u>                              | <u>15</u>        |                                | <u>FAC</u>       |   |
| 4. <u>Celtis occidentalis</u>                               | <u>15</u>        |                                | <u>FACU</u>      |   |
| 5. _____  |                  |                                |                  |   |
| 6. _____  |                  |                                |                  |   |
| <u>110</u> = Total Cover                                    |                  |                                |                  | <b>Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is >50%<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 - Prevalence Index is $\leq 3.0^1$<br><input type="checkbox"/> 4 - Morphological Adaptations <sup>1</sup> (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation <sup>1</sup> (Explain)  |
| 50% of total cover: <u>55</u>                               |                  | 20% of total cover: <u>22</u>  |                  |   |
| <b>Shrub Stratum</b> (Plot size: <u>15 ft radius</u> )      |                  |                                |                  |   |
| 1. <u>Asimina triloba</u>                                   | <u>55</u>        | <u>Y</u>                       | <u>FAC</u>       |   |
| 2. <u>Lindera benzoin</u>                                   | <u>60</u>        | <u>Y</u>                       | <u>FAC</u>       |   |
| 3. _____  |                  |                                |                  |   |
| 4. _____  |                  |                                |                  |   |
| 5. _____  |                  |                                |                  |   |
| 6. _____  |                  |                                |                  |   |
| <u>115</u> = Total Cover                                    |                  |                                |                  | <b>Definitions of Five Vegetation Strata:</b><br><br><b>Tree</b> – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).<br><br><b>Sapling</b> – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.<br><br><b>Shrub</b> – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.<br><br><b>Herb</b> – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.<br><br><b>Woody vine</b> – All woody vines, regardless of height. |
| 50% of total cover: <u>57.5</u>                             |                  | 20% of total cover: <u>23</u>  |                  |   |
| <b>Herb Stratum</b> (Plot size: <u>10 ft radius</u> )       |                  |                                |                  |   |
| 1. <u>Boehmeria cylindrica</u>                              | <u>5</u>         | <u>Y</u>                       | <u>FACW</u>      |   |
| 2. <u>Elymus virginicus</u>                                 | <u>10</u>        | <u>Y</u>                       | <u>FACW</u>      |   |
| 3. <u>Carex intumescens</u>                                 | <u>2</u>         |                                | <u>FACW</u>      |   |
| 4. <u>Persicaria hydropiperoides</u>                        | <u>5</u>         | <u>Y</u>                       | <u>OBL</u>       |   |
| 5. _____  |                  |                                |                  |   |
| 6. _____  |                  |                                |                  |   |
| 7. _____  |                  |                                |                  |   |
| 8. _____  |                  |                                |                  |   |
| 9. _____  |                  |                                |                  |   |
| 10. _____   |                  |                                |                  |   |
| 11. _____   |                  |                                |                  |   |
| <u>22</u> = Total Cover                                     |                  |                                |                  | <b>Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?</b><br>Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>   |
| 50% of total cover: <u>11</u>                               |                  | 20% of total cover: <u>4.4</u> |                  |   |
| <b>Woody Vine Stratum</b> (Plot size: <u>15 ft radius</u> ) |                  |                                |                  |   |
| 1. <u>Smilax rotundifolia</u>                               | <u>10</u>        | <u>Y</u>                       | <u>FAC</u>       |   |
| 2. _____  |                  |                                |                  |   |
| 3. _____  |                  |                                |                  |   |
| 4. _____  |                  |                                |                  |   |
| 5. _____  |                  |                                |                  |   |
| <u>10</u> = Total Cover                                     |                  |                                |                  |   |
| 50% of total cover: <u>5</u>                                |                  | 20% of total cover: <u>2</u>   |                  |   |

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

Hydrophytic vegetation criteria is met.

**SOIL**

Sampling Point: wnok007f\_w

**Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)**

| Depth (inches) | Matrix        |     | Redox Features |    |                   |                  | Texture | Remarks                   |
|----------------|---------------|-----|----------------|----|-------------------|------------------|---------|---------------------------|
|                | Color (moist) | %   | Color (moist)  | %  | Type <sup>1</sup> | Loc <sup>2</sup> |         |                           |
| 0-2            | 10YR 3/2      | 100 |                |    |                   |                  | SL      | SL - sandy loam           |
| 2-6            | 10YR 4/1      | 65  | 5YR 4/6        | 35 | C                 | PL               | clay    | some sandy sediment mixed |
| 6-14           | 10YR 5/1      | 85  | 7.5YR 5/8      | 15 | C                 | M/PL             | SCL     | SCL - sandy clay loam     |
| 14-20          | 10YR 6/2      | 90  | 10YR 5/8       | 10 | C                 | M                | sand    |                           |
|                |               |     |                |    |                   |                  |         |                           |
|                |               |     |                |    |                   |                  |         |                           |
|                |               |     |                |    |                   |                  |         |                           |
|                |               |     |                |    |                   |                  |         |                           |
|                |               |     |                |    |                   |                  |         |                           |

<sup>1</sup>Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.

<sup>2</sup>Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

**Hydric Soil Indicators:**

- Histosol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR N)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR N, MLRA 147, 148)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)

- Dark Surface (S7)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 147, 148)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (MLRA 147, 148)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR N, MLRA 136)
- Umbric Surface (F13) (MLRA 136, 122)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 148)
- Red Parent Material (F21) (MLRA 127, 147)

**Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils<sup>3</sup>:**

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (MLRA 147)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 147, 148)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 136, 147)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

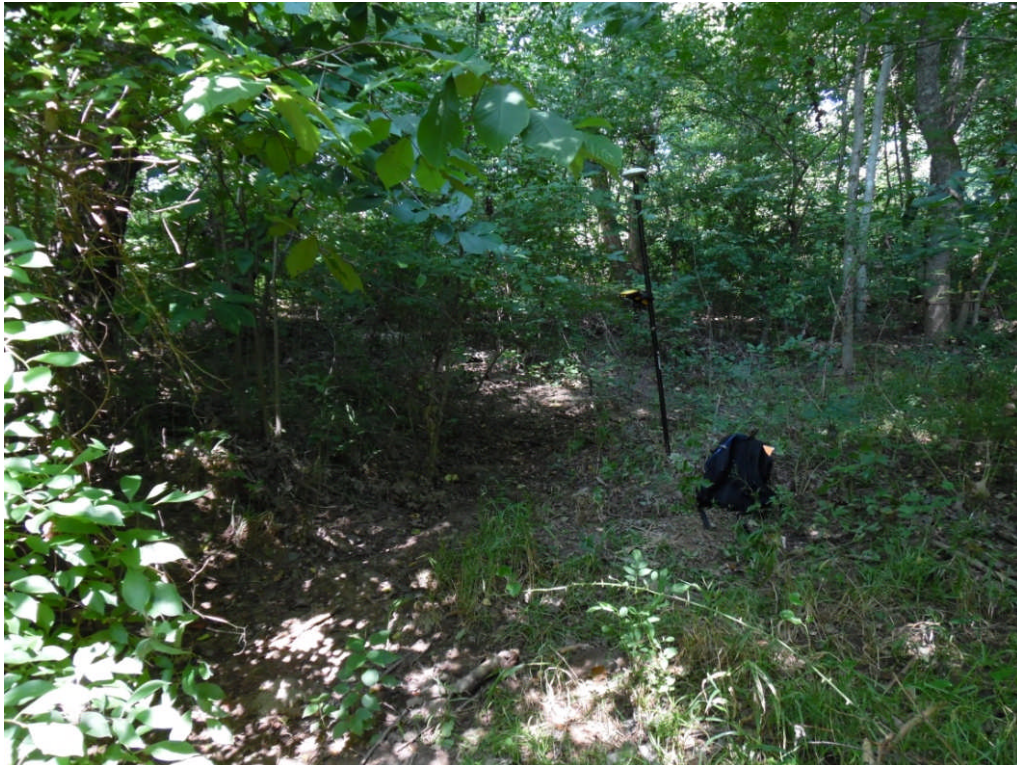
<sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Restrictive Layer (if observed):**

Type: NA  
 Depth (inches): NA

Hydric Soil Present? Yes  No

Remarks: Hydric soils criteria is met.



Wetland data point wnok007f\_w facing South



Wetland data point wnok007f\_w facing West

**WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont Region**

Project/Site: Southeast Reliability Project City/County: Nottoway Sampling Date: 07/29/2014  
 Applicant/Owner: Dominion Transmission State: VA Sampling Point: wnok007\_u  
 Investigator(s): J. Sweitzer, W. Medlin Section, Township, Range: NA  
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): floodplain berm Local relief (concave, convex, none): none Slope (%): 0-1  
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR P Lat: 37.258865295 Long: 78.181845957 Datum: NAD 1983  
 Soil Map Unit Name: Mixed Alluvial Land (Mn) NWI classification: Upland

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes  No  (If no, explain in Remarks.)  
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology  significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes  No   
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology  naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

**SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.**

|  |  |
|--|--|
| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/><br>Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/><br>Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>                          | <b>Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Remarks:<br>Photos 104-4636 soil, 4637 S, 4638 E, 4639 W (J. Sweitzer Camera)<br>Upland plot established on natural levee adjacent to Flat Creek. Upland data point associated with backwater (slough) floodplain wetland. Vegetation and hydrology criteria met, but hydric soil criteria not met. Area is not a wetland. |  |

**HYDROLOGY**

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <b>Wetland Hydrology Indicators:</b><br><u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</u><br><input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14)<br><input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) | <u>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</u><br><input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)<br><input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) |
|---|---|

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <b>Field Observations:</b><br>Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____<br>Water Table Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____<br>Saturation Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____<br>(includes capillary fringe) | <b>Wetland Hydrology Present?</b> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> |
|--|---|

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:  
 NA

Remarks:  
 Several indicators of wetland hydrology observed due to location of point on natural levee between active floodplain and Flat Creek.

**VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.**

Sampling Point: wnok007\_u

| <u>Tree Stratum</u> (Plot size: <u>30 ft R</u> )  | Absolute % Cover              | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |  |
|---|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|--|
| 1. <u>Juglans nigra</u>   | 60                            | Y                 | FACU             | <b>Dominance Test worksheet:</b><br>Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>5</u> (A)<br><br>Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>7</u> (B)<br><br>Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>71</u> (A/B)   |
| 2. <u>Acer negundo</u>  | 50                            | Y                 | FAC              |  |
| 3. <u>Celtis occidentalis</u>   | 25                            | N                 | FACU             |  |
| 4. <u>Acer rubrum</u>   | 5                             | N                 | FAC              |  |
| 5. <u>Betula nigra</u>  | 40                            | Y                 | FACW             |  |
| 6. _____  |                               |                   |                  |  |
| 7. _____  |                               |                   |                  |  |
| 170 = Total Cover   |                               |                   |                  | <b>Prevalence Index worksheet:</b><br>Total % Cover of: _____ Multiply by:<br>OBL species _____ x 1 = _____<br>FACW species _____ x 2 = _____<br>FAC species _____ x 3 = _____<br>FACU species _____ x 4 = _____<br>UPL species _____ x 5 = _____<br>Column Totals: _____ (A) _____ (B)<br><br>Prevalence Index = B/A = _____  |
| 50% of total cover: <u>85</u>   | 20% of total cover: <u>34</u> |                   |                  |  |
| <u>Sapling/Shrub Stratum</u> (Plot size: <u>15 ft R</u> )   |                               |                   |                  | <b>Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is >50%<br><input type="checkbox"/> 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 <sup>1</sup><br><input type="checkbox"/> 4 - Morphological Adaptations <sup>1</sup> (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation <sup>1</sup> (Explain)                                     |
| 1. <u>Asimina triloba</u>   | 40                            | Y                 | FAC              |  |
| 2. <u>Celtis occidentalis</u>   | 5                             | N                 | FACU             |  |
| 3. <u>Lindera benzoin</u>   | 50                            | Y                 | FAC              |  |
| 4. _____  |                               |                   |                  |  |
| 5. _____  |                               |                   |                  |  |
| 6. _____  |                               |                   |                  |  |
| 7. _____  |                               |                   |                  |  |
| 8. _____  |                               |                   |                  |  |
| 9. _____  |                               |                   |                  |  |
| 95 = Total Cover  |                               |                   |                  | <sup>1</sup> Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.   |
| 50% of total cover: <u>48</u>   | 20% of total cover: <u>19</u> |                   |                  |  |
| <u>Herb Stratum</u> (Plot size: <u>5 ft R</u> )   |                               |                   |                  | <b>Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:</b><br><br><b>Tree</b> – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.<br><br><b>Sapling/Shrub</b> – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.<br><br><b>Herb</b> – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.<br><br><b>Woody vine</b> – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height. |
| 1. <u>Viola sp.</u>   | 10                            | Y                 | NI               |  |
| 2. <u>Carex sp. (no fruiting bodies)</u>  | 20                            | Y                 | NI               |  |
| 3. _____  |                               |                   |                  |  |
| 4. _____  |                               |                   |                  |  |
| 5. _____  |                               |                   |                  |  |
| 6. _____  |                               |                   |                  |  |
| 7. _____  |                               |                   |                  |  |
| 8. _____  |                               |                   |                  |  |
| 9. _____  |                               |                   |                  |  |
| 10. _____   |                               |                   |                  |  |
| 11. _____   |                               |                   |                  |  |
| 80 = Total Cover  |                               |                   |                  | <b>Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?</b> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>   |
| 50% of total cover: <u>40</u>   | 20% of total cover: <u>16</u> |                   |                  |  |
| <u>Woody Vine Stratum</u> (Plot size: <u>30 Ft R</u> )  |                               |                   |                  |  |
| 1. <u>Smilax bona-nox</u>   | 5                             | Y                 | FACU             |  |
| 2. <u>Toxicodendron radicans</u>  | 2                             | Y                 | FAC              |  |
| 3. _____  |                               |                   |                  |  |
| 4. _____  |                               |                   |                  |  |
| 5. _____  |                               |                   |                  |  |
| 7 = Total Cover   |                               |                   |                  |  |
| 50% of total cover: <u>4</u>  | 20% of total cover: <u>1</u>  |                   |                  |  |
| Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)<br>Vegetation passes dominance test. Typical well drained piedmont floodplain vegetation. |                               |                   |                  |  |



**SOIL**

Sampling Point: wnok007\_u

| Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.) |               |     |                |    |                   |                  |            |                    |
|---|---------------|-----|----------------|----|-------------------|------------------|------------|--------------------|
| Depth (inches)  | Matrix        |     | Redox Features |    |                   |                  | Texture    | Remarks            |
|   | Color (moist) | %   | Color (moist)  | %  | Type <sup>1</sup> | Loc <sup>2</sup> |            |                    |
| 0-3   | 10YR 3/1      | 100 | NA             | NA | NA                | NA               | sandy Loam | w/organic material |
| 3-18  | 10YR 4/4      | 90  | NA             | NA | NA                | NA               | sandy Loam | NA; Mixed matrix   |
| 3-18  | 10 YR 7/3     | 10  | NA             |    |                   |                  | Loamy sand | NA; Mixed matrix   |
|   |               |     |                |    |                   |                  |            |                    |
|   |               |     |                |    |                   |                  |            |                    |
|   |               |     |                |    |                   |                  |            |                    |
|   |               |     |                |    |                   |                  |            |                    |
|   |               |     |                |    |                   |                  |            |                    |
|   |               |     |                |    |                   |                  |            |                    |
|   |               |     |                |    |                   |                  |            |                    |

<sup>1</sup>Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.      <sup>2</sup>Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

| Hydric Soil Indicators:  | Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils <sup>3</sup> :    |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)                                   | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (MLRA 147)       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)                            | <input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16)        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)                               | <input type="checkbox"/> (MLRA 147, 148)                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)                           | <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19)  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)                          | <input type="checkbox"/> (MLRA 136, 147)                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR N)                         | <input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)               | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)                        |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR N, MLRA 147, 148) |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)                        |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)                                |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)                            |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7)                               |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 147, 148)    |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (MLRA 147, 148)          |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)                        |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)                            |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)                         |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)                      |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)                          |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR N, MLRA 136)   |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) (MLRA 136, 122)            |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 148)      |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (F21) (MLRA 127, 147)       |   |

<sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <b>Restrictive Layer (if observed):</b><br>Type: <u>NA</u><br>Depth (inches): <u>NA</u> | Hydric Soil Present?    Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
|---|---|

Remarks:  
 No indicators of hydric soils observed.



Upland data point wnok007\_u facing East



Upland data point wnok007\_u facing West



Wetland data point wnok007f\_w soil sample



Upland data point wnok007\_u soil sample

**WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont Region**

Project/Site: Southeast Reliability Project City/County: Nottoway Sampling Date: 07/29/2014  
 Applicant/Owner: Dominion Transmission State: VA Sampling Point: wnok008f\_w  
 Investigator(s): J. Sweitzer, W. Medlin Section, Township, Range: NA  
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): convergent slopes Local relief (concave, convex, none): none Slope (%): 0-3  
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR P Lat: 37.254922913 Long: 78.171087116 Datum: NAD 1983  
 Soil Map Unit Name: Louisburg Sandy Loam, Rolling Phase (Lh) NWI classification: PFO1B

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes  No  (If no, explain in Remarks.)  
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology  significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes  No   
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology  naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

**SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.**

|   |  |
|---|--|
| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/><br>Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/><br>Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> | <b>Is the Sampled Area<br/>within a Wetland?</b> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Remarks:<br>Photos 104-4640 soils, 4641 S, 4642 E, 4643 W<br><br>This wetland forms at the convergence of two slopes and is the headwaters of an ephemeral stream (snok009). All 3 criteria met. Area is a wetland.   |  |

**HYDROLOGY**

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <b>Wetland Hydrology Indicators:</b><br><u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</u><br><input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14)<br><input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) | <u>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</u><br><input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)<br><input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) |
|--|---|

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <b>Field Observations:</b><br>Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>NA</u><br>Water Table Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>NA</u><br>Saturation Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>NA</u><br>(includes capillary fringe) | <b>Wetland Hydrology Present?</b> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> |
|--|---|

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:  
 NA

Remarks:  
 Several primary and secondary hydrology indicators observed. Hydrology criteria met.

**VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.**

Sampling Point: wnok008f\_w

| <u>Tree Stratum</u> (Plot size: <u>30 ft R</u> )          | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species?        | Indicator Status |                               |
|---|------------------|--------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1. <u>Acer rubrum</u>                                     | 60               | Y                        | FAC              |                               |
| 2. <u>Liquidambar styraciflua</u>                         | 30               | Y                        | FAC              |                               |
| 3. <u>Salix nigra</u>                                     | 5                | N                        | OBL              |                               |
| 4. <u>Ulmus americana</u>                                 | 5                | N                        | FACW             |                               |
| 5. <u>Liriodendron tulipifera</u>                         | 10               | N                        | FACU             |                               |
| 6. _____  |                  |                          |                  |                               |
| 7. _____  |                  |                          |                  |                               |
| 50% of total cover: <u>55</u>                             |                  | <u>110</u> = Total Cover |                  | 20% of total cover: <u>22</u> |
| <u>Sapling/Shrub Stratum</u> (Plot size: <u>15 ft R</u> ) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species?        | Indicator Status |                               |
| 1. <u>Liquidambar styraciflua</u>                         | 20               | Y                        | FAC              |                               |
| 2. <u>Ulmus americana</u>                                 | 10               | N                        | FACW             |                               |
| 3. <u>Acer rubrum</u>                                     | 20               | Y                        | FAC              |                               |
| 4. <u>Lindera benzoin</u>                                 | 10               | N                        | FAC              |                               |
| 5. _____  |                  |                          |                  |                               |
| 6. _____  |                  |                          |                  |                               |
| 7. _____  |                  |                          |                  |                               |
| 8. _____  |                  |                          |                  |                               |
| 9. _____  |                  |                          |                  |                               |
| 50% of total cover: <u>30</u>                             |                  | <u>60</u> = Total Cover  |                  | 20% of total cover: <u>12</u> |
| <u>Herb Stratum</u> (Plot size: <u>5 ft R</u> )           | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species?        | Indicator Status |                               |
| 1. <u>Woodwardia areolata</u>                             | 40               | Y                        | FACW             |                               |
| 2. <u>Woodwardia virginica</u>                            | 5                | N                        | OBL              |                               |
| 3. <u>Osmunda regalis</u>                                 | 5                | N                        | OBL              |                               |
| 4. _____  |                  |                          |                  |                               |
| 5. _____  |                  |                          |                  |                               |
| 6. _____  |                  |                          |                  |                               |
| 7. _____  |                  |                          |                  |                               |
| 8. _____  |                  |                          |                  |                               |
| 9. _____  |                  |                          |                  |                               |
| 10. _____   |                  |                          |                  |                               |
| 11. _____   |                  |                          |                  |                               |
| 50% of total cover: <u>25</u>                             |                  | <u>50</u> = Total Cover  |                  | 20% of total cover: <u>10</u> |
| <u>Woody Vine Stratum</u> (Plot size: <u>30 Ft R</u> )    | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species?        | Indicator Status |                               |
| 1. <u>Lonicera japonica</u>                               | 10               | Y                        | FAC              |                               |
| 2. <u>Smilax rotundifolia</u>                             | 5                | Y                        | FAC              |                               |
| 3. _____  |                  |                          |                  |                               |
| 4. _____  |                  |                          |                  |                               |
| 5. _____  |                  |                          |                  |                               |
| 50% of total cover: <u>8</u>                              |                  | <u>15</u> = Total Cover  |                  | 20% of total cover: <u>3</u>  |

**Dominance Test worksheet:**

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 7 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 7 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100 (A/B)

**Prevalence Index worksheet:**

Total % Cover of: \_\_\_\_\_ Multiply by: \_\_\_\_\_

OBL species \_\_\_\_\_ x 1 = \_\_\_\_\_

FACW species \_\_\_\_\_ x 2 = \_\_\_\_\_

FAC species \_\_\_\_\_ x 3 = \_\_\_\_\_

FACU species \_\_\_\_\_ x 4 = \_\_\_\_\_

UPL species \_\_\_\_\_ x 5 = \_\_\_\_\_

Column Totals: \_\_\_\_\_ (A) \_\_\_\_\_ (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = \_\_\_\_\_

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**

1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

2 - Dominance Test is >50%

3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0<sup>1</sup>

4 - Morphological Adaptations<sup>1</sup> (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation<sup>1</sup> (Explain)

<sup>1</sup>Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:**

**Tree** – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

**Sapling/Shrub** – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

**Herb** – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

**Woody vine** – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?** Yes  No

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

Vegetation passes dominance test.

**SOIL**

Sampling Point: wnok008f\_w

**Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)**

| Depth (inches) | Matrix        |     | Redox Features |    |                   |                  | Texture    | Remarks                    |
|----------------|---------------|-----|----------------|----|-------------------|------------------|------------|----------------------------|
|                | Color (moist) | %   | Color (moist)  | %  | Type <sup>1</sup> | Loc <sup>2</sup> |            |                            |
| 0-5            | 10YR 3/2      | 50  | NA             | NA | NA                | NA               | sandy Loam | with organic               |
| 0-5            | 10YR 5/2      | 50  | NA             | NA | NA                | NA               | sandy Loam | NA                         |
| 5-7            | 10YR 5/1      | 60  | NA             | NA | NA                | NA               | sandy Loam | NA                         |
| 5-7            | 10YR 3/2      | 40  | NA             | NA | NA                | NA               | sandy Loam | with organic; Mixed Matrix |
| 7-13           | 10YR 5/1      | 100 | NA             | NA | NA                | NA               | sandy Loam | Mixed Matrix               |
| 13-20          | 10YR 5/1      | 90  | NA             | NA | NA                | NA               | sandy Loam |                            |
| 13-20          | 10YR 3/2      | 10  | NA             | NA | NA                | NA               | sandy Loam | Streaking                  |
|                |               |     |                |    |                   |                  |            |                            |
|                |               |     |                |    |                   |                  |            |                            |
|                |               |     |                |    |                   |                  |            |                            |

<sup>1</sup>Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.

<sup>2</sup>Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

**Hydric Soil Indicators:**

- Histosol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR N)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR N, MLRA 147, 148)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)

- Dark Surface (S7)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 147, 148)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (MLRA 147, 148)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR N, MLRA 136)
- Umbric Surface (F13) (MLRA 136, 122)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 148)
- Red Parent Material (F21) (MLRA 127, 147)

**Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils<sup>3</sup>:**

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (MLRA 147)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 147, 148)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 136, 147)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

<sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Restrictive Layer (if observed):**

Type: NA  
 Depth (inches): NA

Hydric Soil Present? Yes  No

**Remarks:**

One indicator of hydric soils met: Depleted matrix (F3).



Wetland data point wnok008f\_w facing South



Wetland data point wnok008f\_w facing East

## WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont Region

Project/Site: Southeast Reliability Project City/County: NA/Nottoway Sampling Date: 07/29/14  
 Applicant/Owner: Dominion Transmission State: VA Sampling Point: wnok008\_u  
 Investigator(s): W. Medlin, J. Sweitzer Section, Township, Range: NA  
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): hillslope Local relief (concave, convex, none): convex Slope (%): 8-12  
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR P Lat: 37.254982219 Long: -78.171199470 Datum: NAD 1983  
 Soil Map Unit Name: Louisburg sandy loam, rolling phase NWI classification: Upland  
 Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes  No  (If no, explain in Remarks.)  
 Are Vegetation  Soil , or Hydrology  significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes  No   
 Are Vegetation  Soil , or Hydrology  naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

### SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

|   |   |
|---|---|
| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/><br>Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/><br>Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>                       | Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Remarks:<br>This area is an upland hillslope within a mixed pine-hardwood forest with semi-mature trees (~30-40 years old) and well-developed stratification. $\beta$ Vegetation criteria met, but hydric soils and hydrology criteria are not met. Area is not a wetland.<br><br>*Photos 100-0312 to 0316 (WLM camera) |   |

### HYDROLOGY

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <b>Wetland Hydrology Indicators:</b><br><u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</u><br><input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14)<br><input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) | <u>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</u><br><input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)<br><input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) |
| <b>Field Observations:</b><br>Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____<br>Water Table Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____<br>Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____  | Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>   |

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:  
NA

Remarks:  
 Hydrology criteria is not met.



**VEGETATION (Five Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.**

Sampling Point: wnok008\_u

|   | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |   |
|---|------------------|-------------------|------------------|---|
| <b>Tree Stratum</b> (Plot size: <u>30 ft radius</u> )   |                  |                   |                  |   |
| 1. <u>Pinus taeda</u>   | <u>20</u>        |                   | <u>FAC</u>       | <b>Dominance Test worksheet:</b><br>Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>5</u> (A)<br><br>Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>7</u> (B)<br><br>Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>71</u> (A/B)  |
| 2. <u>Liriodendron tulipifera</u>   | <u>80</u>        | <u>Y</u>          | <u>FACU</u>      |   |
| 3. <u>Acer rubrum</u>   | <u>50</u>        | <u>Y</u>          | <u>FAC</u>       |   |
| 4. _____  | _____            | _____             | _____            |   |
| 5. _____  | _____            | _____             | _____            |   |
| 6. _____  | _____            | _____             | _____            |   |
| <u>150</u> = Total Cover  |                  |                   |                  | <b>Prevalence Index worksheet:</b><br>Total % Cover of: _____ Multiply by:<br>OBL species <u>0</u> x 1 = <u>0</u><br>FACW species <u>0</u> x 2 = <u>0</u><br>FAC species <u>187</u> x 3 = <u>561</u><br>FACU species <u>92</u> x 4 = <u>368</u><br>UPL species <u>0</u> x 5 = <u>0</u><br>Column Totals: <u>279</u> (A) <u>929</u> (B)<br><br>Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>3.33</u>  |
| 50% of total cover: <u>75</u> 20% of total cover: <u>30</u>   |                  |                   |                  |   |
| <b>Sapling Stratum</b> (Plot size: <u>15 ft radius</u> )  |                  |                   |                  |   |
| 1. <u>Acer rubrum</u>   | <u>10</u>        | <u>Y</u>          | <u>FAC</u>       | <b>Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is >50%<br><input type="checkbox"/> 3 - Prevalence Index is $\leq 3.0^1$<br><input type="checkbox"/> 4 - Morphological Adaptations <sup>1</sup> (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation <sup>1</sup> (Explain)   |
| 2. _____  | _____            | _____             | _____            |   |
| 3. _____  | _____            | _____             | _____            |   |
| 4. _____  | _____            | _____             | _____            |   |
| 5. _____  | _____            | _____             | _____            |   |
| 6. _____  | _____            | _____             | _____            |   |
| <u>10</u> = Total Cover   |                  |                   |                  | <b>Definitions of Five Vegetation Strata:</b><br><br><b>Tree</b> – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).<br><br><b>Sapling</b> – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.<br><br><b>Shrub</b> – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.<br><br><b>Herb</b> – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.<br><br><b>Woody vine</b> – All woody vines, regardless of height. |
| 50% of total cover: <u>5</u> 20% of total cover: <u>2</u>   |                  |                   |                  |   |
| <b>Shrub Stratum</b> (Plot size: <u>15 ft radius</u> )  |                  |                   |                  |   |
| 1. <u>Carpinus caroliniana</u>  | <u>25</u>        | <u>Y</u>          | <u>FAC</u>       | <b>Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?</b><br>Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>   |
| 2. <u>Juniperus virginiana</u>  | <u>5</u>         |                   | <u>FACU</u>      |   |
| 3. <u>Lindera benzoin</u>   | <u>5</u>         |                   | <u>FAC</u>       |   |
| 4. <u>Asimina triloba</u>   | <u>5</u>         |                   | <u>FAC</u>       |   |
| 5. _____  | _____            | _____             | _____            |   |
| 6. _____  | _____            | _____             | _____            |   |
| <u>40</u> = Total Cover   |                  |                   |                  |   |
| 50% of total cover: <u>20</u> 20% of total cover: <u>8</u>  |                  |                   |                  |   |
| <b>Herb Stratum</b> (Plot size: <u>10 ft radius</u> )   |                  |                   |                  |   |
| 1. <u>Cornus florida</u>  | <u>5</u>         | <u>Y</u>          | <u>FACU</u>      | <sup>1</sup> Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.  |
| 2. <u>Carpinus caroliniana</u>  | <u>2</u>         | <u>Y</u>          | <u>FAC</u>       |   |
| 3. _____  | _____            | _____             | _____            |   |
| 4. _____  | _____            | _____             | _____            |   |
| 5. _____  | _____            | _____             | _____            |   |
| 6. _____  | _____            | _____             | _____            |   |
| 7. _____  | _____            | _____             | _____            |   |
| 8. _____  | _____            | _____             | _____            |   |
| 9. _____  | _____            | _____             | _____            |   |
| 10. _____   | _____            | _____             | _____            |   |
| 11. _____   | _____            | _____             | _____            |   |
| <u>7</u> = Total Cover  |                  |                   |                  |   |
| 50% of total cover: <u>3.5</u> 20% of total cover: <u>1.4</u>   |                  |                   |                  |   |
| <b>Woody Vine Stratum</b> (Plot size: <u>15 ft radius</u> )   |                  |                   |                  |   |
| 1. <u>Lonicera japonica</u>   | <u>60</u>        | <u>Y</u>          | <u>FAC</u>       | <b>Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?</b><br>Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>   |
| 2. <u>Smilax rotundifolia</u>   | <u>10</u>        |                   | <u>FAC</u>       |   |
| 3. <u>Parthenocissus quinquefolia</u>   | <u>2</u>         |                   | <u>FACU</u>      |   |
| 4. _____  | _____            | _____             | _____            |   |
| 5. _____  | _____            | _____             | _____            |   |
| <u>72</u> = Total Cover   |                  |                   |                  |   |
| 50% of total cover: <u>36</u> 20% of total cover: <u>14.4</u>   |                  |                   |                  |   |
| <b>Remarks:</b> (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)  |                  |                   |                  |   |
| Hydrophytic vegetation criteria is met. Very little herbaceous layer. Organic leaf litter cover the forest floor. |                  |                   |                  |   |

**SOIL**

Sampling Point: wnok008\_u

**Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)**

| Depth (inches) | Matrix        |     | Redox Features |   |                   |                  | Texture | Remarks         |
|----------------|---------------|-----|----------------|---|-------------------|------------------|---------|-----------------|
|                | Color (moist) | %   | Color (moist)  | % | Type <sup>1</sup> | Loc <sup>2</sup> |         |                 |
| 0-2            | 10YR 4/2      | 100 |                |   |                   |                  | SL      | SL - sandy loam |
| 2-8            | 10YR 4/4      | 100 |                |   |                   |                  | SL      |                 |
| 8-18           | 10YR 5/4      | 100 |                |   |                   |                  | SL      |                 |
|                |               |     |                |   |                   |                  |         |                 |
|                |               |     |                |   |                   |                  |         |                 |
|                |               |     |                |   |                   |                  |         |                 |
|                |               |     |                |   |                   |                  |         |                 |
|                |               |     |                |   |                   |                  |         |                 |
|                |               |     |                |   |                   |                  |         |                 |

<sup>1</sup>Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.

<sup>2</sup>Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

**Hydric Soil Indicators:**

- Histosol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- 2 cm Muck (A10) **(LRR N)**
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) **(LRR N, MLRA 147, 148)**
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)

- Dark Surface (S7)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(MLRA 147, 148)**
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(MLRA 147, 148)**
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) **(LRR N, MLRA 136)**
- Umbric Surface (F13) **(MLRA 136, 122)**
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) **(MLRA 148)**
- Red Parent Material (F21) **(MLRA 127, 147)**

**Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils<sup>3</sup>:**

- 2 cm Muck (A10) **(MLRA 147)**
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(MLRA 147, 148)**
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) **(MLRA 136, 147)**
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

<sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Restrictive Layer (if observed):**

Type: NA  
 Depth (inches): NA

Hydric Soil Present? Yes  No

Remarks: Hydric soils criteria is not met.



Upland data point wnok008\_u facing West



Upland data point wnok008\_u facing East



Wetland data point wnok008f\_w soil sample



Upland data point wnok008\_u soil sample

**WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont Region**

Project/Site: Southeast Reliability Project City/County: Nottoway Sampling Date: 07/29/2014  
 Applicant/Owner: Dominion Transmission State: VA Sampling Point: wnok009f\_w  
 Investigator(s): J. Sweitzer, W. Medlin Section, Township, Range: NA  
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): convergent slopes Local relief (concave, convex, none): none Slope (%): 0-3  
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR P Lat: 37.253982054 Long: 78.168344367 Datum: NAD 1983  
 Soil Map Unit Name: Mixed Alluvial Land (Mn) NWI classification: PFO1C

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes  No  (If no, explain in Remarks.)  
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology  significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes  No   
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology  naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

**SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.**

|   |  |
|---|--|
| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/><br>Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/><br>Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> | <b>Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?</b> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Remarks:<br>Photos 104-4651 soils, 4652 S, 4653 E, 4654 W<br>This wetland forms at the convergence of two slopes and is the headwaters of an ephemeral stream (begins off ROW). All 3 criteria met. Area is a wetland.  |  |

**HYDROLOGY**

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <b>Wetland Hydrology Indicators:</b><br><u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</u><br><input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14)<br><input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) | <u>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</u><br><input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)<br><input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) |
|--|--|

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <b>Field Observations:</b><br>Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>NA</u><br>Water Table Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>NA</u><br>Saturation Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>NA</u><br>(includes capillary fringe) | <b>Wetland Hydrology Present?</b> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> |
|--|---|

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:  
 NA

Remarks:  
 Several primary and secondary hydrology indicators observed. Hydrology criteria met.

**VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.**

Sampling Point: wnok009f\_w

| <u>Tree Stratum</u> (Plot size: <u>30 ft R</u> )          | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species?             | Indicator Status |  |
|---|------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|--|
| 1. <u><i>Acer rubrum</i></u>                              | 30               | Y                             | FAC              |  |
| 2. <u><i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i></u>                  | 30               | Y                             | FACU             |  |
| 3. <u><i>Pinus taeda</i></u>                              | 30               | Y                             | FAC              |  |
| 4. _____  |                  |                               |                  |  |
| 5. _____  |                  |                               |                  |  |
| 6. _____  |                  |                               |                  |  |
| 7. _____  |                  |                               |                  |  |
| 90 = Total Cover  |                  |                               |                  |  |
| 50% of total cover: <u>45</u>                             |                  | 20% of total cover: <u>18</u> |                  |  |
| <u>Sapling/Shrub Stratum</u> (Plot size: <u>15 ft R</u> ) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species?             | Indicator Status |  |
| 1. <u><i>Ulmus americana</i></u>                          | 5                | Y                             | FACW             |  |
| 2. <u><i>Asimina triloba</i></u>                          | 5                | Y                             | FAC              |  |
| 3. <u><i>Lindera benzoin</i></u>                          | 5                | Y                             | FAC              |  |
| 4. _____  |                  |                               |                  |  |
| 5. _____  |                  |                               |                  |  |
| 6. _____  |                  |                               |                  |  |
| 7. _____  |                  |                               |                  |  |
| 8. _____  |                  |                               |                  |  |
| 9. _____  |                  |                               |                  |  |
| 15 = Total Cover  |                  |                               |                  |  |
| 50% of total cover: <u>8</u>                              |                  | 20% of total cover: <u>3</u>  |                  |  |
| <u>Herb Stratum</u> (Plot size: <u>5 ft R</u> )           | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species?             | Indicator Status |  |
| 1. <u><i>Athyrium filix-femina</i></u>                    | 30               | Y                             | FAC              |  |
| 2. <u><i>Boehmeria cylindrica</i></u>                     | 20               | Y                             | FACW             |  |
| 3. <u><i>Juncus coriaceus</i></u>                         | 10               | N                             | FACW             |  |
| 4. <u><i>Persicaria maculosa</i></u>                      | 5                | N                             | FACW             |  |
| 5. <u><i>Sambucus nigra</i></u>                           | 5                | N                             | FAC              |  |
| 6. _____  |                  |                               |                  |  |
| 7. _____  |                  |                               |                  |  |
| 8. _____  |                  |                               |                  |  |
| 9. _____  |                  |                               |                  |  |
| 10. _____   |                  |                               |                  |  |
| 11. _____   |                  |                               |                  |  |
| 70 = Total Cover  |                  |                               |                  |  |
| 50% of total cover: <u>35</u>                             |                  | 20% of total cover: <u>14</u> |                  |  |
| <u>Woody Vine Stratum</u> (Plot size: <u>30 Ft R</u> )    | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species?             | Indicator Status |  |
| 1. <u><i>Parthenocissus quinquefolia</i></u>              | 10               | Y                             | FAC              |  |
| 2. <u><i>Smilax rotundifolia</i></u>                      | 5                | Y                             | FAC              |  |
| 3. _____  |                  |                               |                  |  |
| 4. _____  |                  |                               |                  |  |
| 5. _____  |                  |                               |                  |  |
| 15 = Total Cover  |                  |                               |                  |  |
| 50% of total cover: <u>8</u>                              |                  | 20% of total cover: <u>3</u>  |                  |  |

**Dominance Test worksheet:**

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 9 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 10 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 90 (A/B)

**Prevalence Index worksheet:**

Total % Cover of: \_\_\_\_\_ Multiply by: \_\_\_\_\_

OBL species \_\_\_\_\_ x 1 = \_\_\_\_\_

FACW species \_\_\_\_\_ x 2 = \_\_\_\_\_

FAC species \_\_\_\_\_ x 3 = \_\_\_\_\_

FACU species \_\_\_\_\_ x 4 = \_\_\_\_\_

UPL species \_\_\_\_\_ x 5 = \_\_\_\_\_

Column Totals: \_\_\_\_\_ (A) \_\_\_\_\_ (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = \_\_\_\_\_

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**

1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

2 - Dominance Test is >50%

3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0<sup>1</sup>

4 - Morphological Adaptations<sup>1</sup> (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation<sup>1</sup> (Explain)

<sup>1</sup>Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:**

**Tree** – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

**Sapling/Shrub** – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

**Herb** – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

**Woody vine** – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?** Yes  No

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

Vegetation passes dominance test.

**SOIL**

Sampling Point: wnok009f\_w

**Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)**

| Depth<br>(inches) | Matrix        |    | Redox Features |    |                   |                  | Texture         | Remarks |
|-------------------|---------------|----|----------------|----|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|---------|
|                   | Color (moist) | %  | Color (moist)  | %  | Type <sup>1</sup> | Loc <sup>2</sup> |                 |         |
| 0-16              | 2.5Y 5/1      | 70 | 7.5YR 4/6      | 10 | C                 | PL               | sandy clay loam |         |
| 0-16              | 10YR 4/1      | 20 | NA             | NA | NA                | NA               | sandy clay loam |         |
| 16-20             | 2.5Y 5/1      | 90 | 7.5YR 4/6      | 10 | C                 | PL               | sandy clay loam |         |
|                   |               |    |                |    |                   |                  |                 |         |
|                   |               |    |                |    |                   |                  |                 |         |
|                   |               |    |                |    |                   |                  |                 |         |
|                   |               |    |                |    |                   |                  |                 |         |
|                   |               |    |                |    |                   |                  |                 |         |
|                   |               |    |                |    |                   |                  |                 |         |

<sup>1</sup>Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.      <sup>2</sup>Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

**Hydric Soil Indicators:**

- Histosol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR N)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR N, MLRA 147, 148)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)

- Dark Surface (S7)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 147, 148)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (MLRA 147, 148)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR N, MLRA 136)
- Umbric Surface (F13) (MLRA 136, 122)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 148)
- Red Parent Material (F21) (MLRA 127, 147)

**Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils<sup>3</sup>:**

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (MLRA 147)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 147, 148)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 136, 147)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

<sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Restrictive Layer (if observed):**

Type: NA  
 Depth (inches): NA

Hydric Soil Present? Yes  No

**Remarks:**

One indicator of hydric soils met: Depleted matrix (F3).



Wetland data point wnok009f\_w facing South



Wetland data point wnok009f\_w facing East



## WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont Region

Project/Site: Southeast Reliability Project City/County: NA/Nottoway Sampling Date: 07/29/14  
 Applicant/Owner: Dominion Transmission State: VA Sampling Point: wnok009\_u  
 Investigator(s): W. Medlin, J. Sweitzer Section, Township, Range: NA  
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): hillslope Local relief (concave, convex, none): convex Slope (%): 7-10  
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR P Lat: 37.253880228 Long: -78.168226153 Datum: NAD 1983  
 Soil Map Unit Name: Mixed alluvial land (Mn) NWI classification: Upland  
 Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes  No  (If no, explain in Remarks.)  
 Are Vegetation  Soil , or Hydrology  significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes  No   
 Are Vegetation  Soil , or Hydrology  naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

### SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

|   |   |
|---|---|
| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/><br>Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/><br>Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Remarks:<br>This area is an upland hillslope within a mixed pine-hardwood forest that appears to have been planted with loblolly pines in the past. Vegetation criteria met, but hydric soil and hydrology criteria not met. Area is not a wetland.<br><br>*Photos 100-0320 to 0324 (WLM camera)  |   |

### HYDROLOGY

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <b>Wetland Hydrology Indicators:</b><br><u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</u><br><input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14)<br><input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) | <u>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</u><br><input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)<br><input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) |
|--|--|

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <b>Field Observations:</b><br>Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____<br>Water Table Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____<br>Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____ | Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
|---|--|

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:  
NA

Remarks:  
 Hydrology criteria is not met.

**VEGETATION (Five Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.**

Sampling Point: wnok009\_u

|   | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |   |
|---|------------------|-------------------|------------------|---|
| <b>Tree Stratum</b> (Plot size: <u>30 ft radius</u> )         |                  |                   |                  |   |
| 1. <u>Pinus taeda</u>   | <u>40</u>        | <u>Y</u>          | <u>FAC</u>       | <b>Dominance Test worksheet:</b><br>Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>5</u> (A)<br><br>Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>9</u> (B)<br><br>Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>56</u> (A/B)  |
| 2. <u>Liriodendron tulipifera</u>                             | <u>80</u>        | <u>Y</u>          | <u>FACU</u>      |   |
| 3. <u>Quercus phellos</u>                                     | <u>15</u>        |                   | <u>FAC</u>       |   |
| 4. _____  |                  |                   |                  |   |
| 5. _____  |                  |                   |                  |   |
| 6. _____  |                  |                   |                  |   |
| <u>135</u> = Total Cover                                      |                  |                   |                  | <b>Prevalence Index worksheet:</b><br>Total % Cover of: _____ Multiply by:<br>OBL species <u>0</u> x 1 = <u>0</u><br>FACW species <u>0</u> x 2 = <u>0</u><br>FAC species <u>87</u> x 3 = <u>261</u><br>FACU species <u>160</u> x 4 = <u>640</u><br>UPL species <u>0</u> x 5 = <u>0</u><br>Column Totals: <u>247</u> (A) <u>901</u> (B)<br><br>Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>3.65</u>  |
| 50% of total cover: <u>67.5</u> 20% of total cover: <u>27</u> |                  |                   |                  |   |
| <b>Sapling Stratum</b> (Plot size: <u>15 ft radius</u> )      |                  |                   |                  |   |
| 1. <u>Liriodendron tulipifera</u>                             | <u>50</u>        | <u>Y</u>          | <u>FACU</u>      |   |
| 2. <u>Liquidambar styraciflua</u>                             | <u>15</u>        | <u>Y</u>          | <u>FAC</u>       |   |
| 3. _____  |                  |                   |                  |   |
| 4. _____  |                  |                   |                  |   |
| 5. _____  |                  |                   |                  |   |
| 6. _____  |                  |                   |                  |   |
| <u>65</u> = Total Cover                                       |                  |                   |                  | <b>Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is >50%<br><input type="checkbox"/> 3 - Prevalence Index is $\leq 3.0^1$<br><input type="checkbox"/> 4 - Morphological Adaptations <sup>1</sup> (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation <sup>1</sup> (Explain)   |
| 50% of total cover: <u>32.5</u> 20% of total cover: <u>13</u> |                  |                   |                  |   |
| <b>Shrub Stratum</b> (Plot size: <u>15 ft radius</u> )        |                  |                   |                  |   |
| 1. <u>Carya glabra</u>  | <u>10</u>        | <u>Y</u>          | <u>FACU</u>      |   |
| 2. <u>Asimina triloba</u>                                     | <u>5</u>         |                   | <u>FAC</u>       |   |
| 3. <u>Liriodendron tulipifera</u>                             | <u>15</u>        | <u>Y</u>          | <u>FACU</u>      |   |
| 4. <u>Quercus falcata</u>                                     | <u>5</u>         |                   | <u>FACU</u>      |   |
| 5. _____  |                  |                   |                  |   |
| 6. _____  |                  |                   |                  |   |
| <u>35</u> = Total Cover                                       |                  |                   |                  | <b>Definitions of Five Vegetation Strata:</b><br><br><b>Tree</b> – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).<br><br><b>Sapling</b> – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.<br><br><b>Shrub</b> – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.<br><br><b>Herb</b> – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.<br><br><b>Woody vine</b> – All woody vines, regardless of height. |
| 50% of total cover: <u>17.5</u> 20% of total cover: <u>7</u>  |                  |                   |                  |   |
| <b>Herb Stratum</b> (Plot size: <u>10 ft radius</u> )         |                  |                   |                  |   |
| 1. <u>Asimina triloba</u>                                     | <u>5</u>         | <u>Y</u>          | <u>FAC</u>       |   |
| 2. <u>Euonymus americanus</u>                                 | <u>2</u>         | <u>Y</u>          | <u>FAC</u>       |   |
| 3. _____  |                  |                   |                  |   |
| 4. _____  |                  |                   |                  |   |
| 5. _____  |                  |                   |                  |   |
| 6. _____  |                  |                   |                  |   |
| 7. _____  |                  |                   |                  |   |
| 8. _____  |                  |                   |                  |   |
| 9. _____  |                  |                   |                  |   |
| 10. _____   |                  |                   |                  |   |
| 11. _____   |                  |                   |                  |   |
| <u>7</u> = Total Cover  |                  |                   |                  | <b>Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?</b><br>Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>   |
| 50% of total cover: <u>3.5</u> 20% of total cover: <u>1.4</u> |                  |                   |                  |   |
| <b>Woody Vine Stratum</b> (Plot size: <u>15 ft radius</u> )   |                  |                   |                  |   |
| 1. <u>Campsis radicans</u>                                    | <u>5</u>         | <u>Y</u>          | <u>FAC</u>       |   |
| 2. _____  |                  |                   |                  |   |
| 3. _____  |                  |                   |                  |   |
| 4. _____  |                  |                   |                  |   |
| 5. _____  |                  |                   |                  |   |
| <u>5</u> = Total Cover  |                  |                   |                  |   |
| 50% of total cover: <u>2.5</u> 20% of total cover: <u>1</u>   |                  |                   |                  |   |

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

Hydrophytic vegetation criteria is met. Very little herbaceous layer. Pine needles cover the forest floor.

**SOIL**

Sampling Point: wnok009\_u

**Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)**

| Depth (inches) | Matrix        |     | Redox Features |    |                   |                  | Texture | Remarks                       |
|----------------|---------------|-----|----------------|----|-------------------|------------------|---------|-------------------------------|
|                | Color (moist) | %   | Color (moist)  | %  | Type <sup>1</sup> | Loc <sup>2</sup> |         |                               |
| 0-5            | 10YR 5/3      | 45  |                |    |                   |                  | SL      | SL - sandy loam; mixed matrix |
|                | 10YR 3/2      | 55  |                |    |                   |                  | SL      | mixed matrix                  |
| 5-14           | 10YR 5/4      | 100 |                |    |                   |                  | SL      |                               |
| 14-20          | 10YR 6/4      | 85  | 7.5YR 5/8      | 15 | C                 | M                | SL      |                               |
|                |               |     |                |    |                   |                  |         |                               |
|                |               |     |                |    |                   |                  |         |                               |
|                |               |     |                |    |                   |                  |         |                               |
|                |               |     |                |    |                   |                  |         |                               |
|                |               |     |                |    |                   |                  |         |                               |

<sup>1</sup>Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.

<sup>2</sup>Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

**Hydric Soil Indicators:**

- Histosol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR N)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR N, MLRA 147, 148)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)

- Dark Surface (S7)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 147, 148)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (MLRA 147, 148)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR N, MLRA 136)
- Umbric Surface (F13) (MLRA 136, 122)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 148)
- Red Parent Material (F21) (MLRA 127, 147)

**Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils<sup>3</sup>:**

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (MLRA 147)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 147, 148)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 136, 147)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

<sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Restrictive Layer (if observed):**

Type: NA  
 Depth (inches): NA

Hydric Soil Present? Yes  No

Remarks: Hydric soils criteria is not met.



Upland data point wnok009\_u facing West



Upland data point wnok009\_u facing North



Wetland data point wnok009f\_w soil sample



Upland data point wnok009\_u soil sample

**WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont Region**

Project/Site: Atlantic Coast Pipeline City/County: NA/Nottoway Sampling Date: 9/11/2014  
 Applicant/Owner: Dominion Transmission State: VA Sampling Point: WN02001E-W  
 Investigator(s): W. Medina, R. Sheridan Section, Township, Range: NA  
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): streamside seep Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 1-2  
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR P Lat: 37.244930321 Long: -78.139051195 Datum: NAD 83  
 Soil Map Unit Name: Louisburg sandy loam, eroded hilly phase NWI classification: PFO  
 Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes  No  (If no, explain in Remarks.)  
 Are Vegetation  Soil  or Hydrology  significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes  No   
 Are Vegetation  Soil  or Hydrology  naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

**SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.**

|   |   |
|---|---|
| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/><br>Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/><br>Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> | Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> |
|---|---|

Remarks: Streamside seepage w/ evidence of groundwater discharge. Area is a wetland.  
  
Photos # 100 - 1121 to 1125 Soils, N, E, S, W

**HYDROLOGY**

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <b>Wetland Hydrology Indicators:</b><br>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14)<br><input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) | <b>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)<br><input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) |
|---|--|

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <b>Field Observations:</b><br>Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>NA</u><br>Water Table Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>NA</u><br>Saturation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>0</u><br>(includes capillary fringe) | Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> |
|---|--|

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:  
NA

Remarks: Hydrology criteria met.

VEGETATION (Five Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: WNO1001F-W

| Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30 ft</u> ) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|---|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1. <u>Acer rubrum</u>                   | <u>60</u>        | <u>Y</u>          | <u>FAC</u>       |
| 2. <u>Nyssa sylvatica</u>               | <u>20</u>        | <u>Y</u>          | <u>FAC</u>       |
| 3. <u>Liquidambar styraciflua</u>       | <u>20</u>        | <u>Y</u>          | <u>FAC</u>       |
| 4. _____                                | _____            | _____             | _____            |
| 5. _____                                | _____            | _____             | _____            |
| 6. _____                                | _____            | _____             | _____            |

100 = Total Cover

50% of total cover: 50 20% of total cover: 20

**Dominance Test worksheet:**

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 9 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 10 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 90% (A/B)

**Prevalence Index worksheet:**

Total % Cover of: \_\_\_\_\_ Multiply by:

OBL species \_\_\_\_\_ x 1 = \_\_\_\_\_

FACW species \_\_\_\_\_ x 2 = \_\_\_\_\_

FAC species \_\_\_\_\_ x 3 = \_\_\_\_\_

FACU species \_\_\_\_\_ x 4 = \_\_\_\_\_

UPL species \_\_\_\_\_ x 5 = \_\_\_\_\_

Column Totals: \_\_\_\_\_ (A) \_\_\_\_\_ (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = \_\_\_\_\_

Sapling Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft)

| Sapling Stratum (Plot size: <u>15 ft</u> ) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|--|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1. <u>Liquidambar styraciflua</u>          | <u>10</u>        | <u>Y</u>          | <u>FAC</u>       |
| 2. _____                                   | _____            | _____             | _____            |
| 3. _____                                   | _____            | _____             | _____            |
| 4. _____                                   | _____            | _____             | _____            |
| 5. _____                                   | _____            | _____             | _____            |
| 6. _____                                   | _____            | _____             | _____            |

10 = Total Cover

50% of total cover: 5 20% of total cover: 2

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**

1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

2 - Dominance Test is >50%

3 - Prevalence Index is  $\leq 3.0^1$

4 - Morphological Adaptations<sup>1</sup> (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation<sup>1</sup> (Explain)

<sup>1</sup>Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft)

| Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15 ft</u> ) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|--|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1. <u>Vaccinium corymbosum</u>           | <u>15</u>        | <u>Y</u>          | <u>FACW</u>      |
| 2. <u>Quercus montana</u>                | <u>10</u>        | <u>Y</u>          | <u>OPL</u>       |
| 3. <u>Nyssa sylvatica</u>                | <u>10</u>        | <u>Y</u>          | <u>FAC</u>       |
| 4. <u>Liquidambar styraciflua</u>        | <u>5</u>         | <u>N</u>          | <u>FAC</u>       |
| 5. _____                                 | _____            | _____             | _____            |
| 6. _____                                 | _____            | _____             | _____            |

40 = Total Cover

50% of total cover: 20 20% of total cover: 8

**Definitions of Five Vegetation Strata:**

**Tree** – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).

**Sapling** – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.

**Shrub** – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.

**Herb** – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.

**Woody vine** – All woody vines, regardless of height.

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft)

| Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5 ft</u> ) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|--|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1. <u>Athyrium asplenoides</u>         | <u>30</u>        | <u>Y</u>          | <u>FAC</u>       |
| 2. <u>Glyceria striata</u>             | <u>15</u>        | <u>Y</u>          | <u>OBL</u>       |
| 3. <u>Juncus tenuis</u>                | <u>5</u>         | <u>N</u>          | <u>FAC</u>       |
| 4. <u>Lycopus virginicus</u>           | <u>5</u>         | <u>N</u>          | <u>FAC</u>       |
| 5. <u>Carex crinita</u>                | <u>5</u>         | <u>N</u>          | <u>OBL</u>       |
| 6. _____                               | _____            | _____             | _____            |
| 7. _____                               | _____            | _____             | _____            |
| 8. _____                               | _____            | _____             | _____            |
| 9. _____                               | _____            | _____             | _____            |
| 10. _____                              | _____            | _____             | _____            |
| 11. _____                              | _____            | _____             | _____            |

60 = Total Cover

50% of total cover: 30 20% of total cover: 12

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?**

Yes  No

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)

| Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30 ft</u> ) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|---|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1. <u>Smilax rotundifolia</u>                 | <u>10</u>        | <u>Y</u>          | <u>FAC</u>       |
| 2. _____                                      | _____            | _____             | _____            |
| 3. _____                                      | _____            | _____             | _____            |
| 4. _____                                      | _____            | _____             | _____            |
| 5. _____                                      | _____            | _____             | _____            |

10 = Total Cover

50% of total cover: 5 20% of total cover: 2

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

Criteria met.

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

| Depth (inches) | Matrix        |     | Redox Features |    |                   |                  | Texture          | Remarks                |
|----------------|---------------|-----|----------------|----|-------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------------|
|                | Color (moist) | %   | Color (moist)  | %  | Type <sup>1</sup> | Loc <sup>2</sup> |                  |                        |
| 0-2            | 10YR 3/1      | 100 | -              | -  | -                 | -                | Sandy/mucky loam | organic content        |
| 2-8            | 10YR 5/2      | 100 | -              | -  | -                 | -                | Sandy loam       |                        |
| 8-15           | 10YR 5/1      | 95  | 10YR 5/6       | 10 | C                 | M                | Sandy loam       |                        |
| 15-20          | 10YR 5/1      | 80  | 7.5YR 5/8      | 20 | C                 | M/PL             | sandy clay loam  | oxidized root channels |
|                |               |     |                |    |                   |                  |                  |                        |
|                |               |     |                |    |                   |                  |                  |                        |
|                |               |     |                |    |                   |                  |                  |                        |
|                |               |     |                |    |                   |                  |                  |                        |
|                |               |     |                |    |                   |                  |                  |                        |

<sup>1</sup>Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.      <sup>2</sup>Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

**Hydric Soil Indicators:**

|  |  |   |
|--|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)                                   | <input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7)                             | <input type="checkbox"/> Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils <sup>3</sup> : |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)                            | <input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 147, 148)  | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (MLRA 147)                             |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)                               | <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (MLRA 147, 148)        | <input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 147, 148)              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)                           | <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)                      | <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 136, 147)        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)                          | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)               | <input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)                       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR N)                         | <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)                       | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)                             |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)               | <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)                    |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)                        | <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)                        |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR N, MLRA 147, 148) | <input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR N, MLRA 136) |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)                        | <input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) (MLRA 136, 122)          |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)                                | <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 148)    |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)                            | <input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (F21) (MLRA 127, 147)     |   |

<sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Restrictive Layer (if observed):**

Type: NA

Depth (inches): NA

Hydric Soil Present? Yes  No

Remarks: Hydric soils criteria met.





Wetland data point wno1001f\_w facing East



Wetland data point wno1001f\_w facing West



Wetland data point wno1001f\_w soil sample

**WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont Region**

Project/Site: Atlantic Coast Pipeline City/County: NA/Nottoaway Sampling Date: 9/11/14  
 Applicant/Owner: Dominion Transmission State: VA Sampling Point: WNOLOO1-U  
 Investigator(s): W. Medlin, R. Sheridan Section, Township, Range: NA  
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): hillslope Local relief (concave, convex, none): convex Slope (%): 15-20  
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR P Lat: 37.245018417 Long: -78.139156596 Datum: NAD 83  
 Soil Map Unit Name: Louisburg sandy loam, eroded hilly phase NWI classification: NA

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes  No  (If no, explain in Remarks.)  
 Are Vegetation  Soil  or Hydrology  significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes  No   
 Are Vegetation  Soil  or Hydrology  naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

**SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.**

|   |   |
|---|---|
| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/><br>Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/><br>Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
|---|---|

Remarks: Upland Hardwood slope forest. Not a wetland.

PHOTOS #100 - 1126 to 1130 Soils, N, E, S, W

**HYDROLOGY**

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <b>Wetland Hydrology Indicators:</b><br>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14)<br><input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) | Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)<br><input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) |
|---|---|

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <b>Field Observations:</b><br>Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>NA</u><br>Water Table Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>NA</u><br>Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>NA</u> | Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
|---|--|

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:  
NA

Remarks: Hydrology criteria not met.

VEGETATION (Five Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: WNO1001-0

| Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30 ft</u> )                       | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|---|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1. <u>Acer rubrum</u>   | <u>50</u>        | <u>Y</u>          | <u>FAC</u>       |
| 2. <u>Liquidambar styraciflua</u>                             | <u>50</u>        | <u>Y</u>          | <u>FAC</u>       |
| 3. <u>Nyssa sylvatica</u>                                     | <u>15</u>        | <u>N</u>          | <u>FAC</u>       |
| 4. <u>Liriodendron tulipifera</u>                             | <u>10</u>        | <u>N</u>          | <u>FACU</u>      |
| 5. _____  |                  |                   |                  |
| 6. _____  |                  |                   |                  |
| <u>125</u> = Total Cover                                      |                  |                   |                  |
| 50% of total cover: <u>62.5</u> 20% of total cover: <u>25</u> |                  |                   |                  |
| Sapling Stratum (Plot size: <u>15 ft</u> )                    | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
| 1. <u>Liquidambar styraciflua</u>                             | <u>15</u>        | <u>Y</u>          | <u>FAC</u>       |
| 2. <u>Quercus montana</u>                                     | <u>15</u>        | <u>Y</u>          | <u>FACU</u>      |
| 3. <u>Liriodendron tulipifera</u>                             | <u>10</u>        | <u>Y</u>          | <u>FACU</u>      |
| 4. <u>Nyssa sylvatica</u>                                     | <u>5</u>         | <u>N</u>          | <u>FAC</u>       |
| 5. <u>Juniperus virginiana</u>                                | <u>5</u>         | <u>N</u>          | <u>FACU</u>      |
| 6. _____  |                  |                   |                  |
| <u>50</u> = Total Cover                                       |                  |                   |                  |
| 50% of total cover: <u>25</u> 20% of total cover: <u>10</u>   |                  |                   |                  |
| Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15 ft</u> )                      | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
| 1. <u>Quercus montana</u>                                     | <u>25</u>        | <u>Y</u>          | <u>FACU</u>      |
| 2. <u>Ilex opaca</u>  | <u>10</u>        | <u>Y</u>          | <u>FAC</u>       |
| 3. <u>Vaccinium corymbosum</u>                                | <u>10</u>        | <u>Y</u>          | <u>FACW</u>      |
| 4. <u>Quercus alba</u>  | <u>5</u>         |                   | <u>FACU</u>      |
| 5. <u>Carpinus caroliniana</u>                                | <u>5</u>         |                   | <u>FAC</u>       |
| 6. <u>Liriodendron tulipifera</u>                             | <u>5</u>         |                   | <u>FACU</u>      |
| <u>60</u> = Total Cover                                       |                  |                   |                  |
| 50% of total cover: <u>30</u> 20% of total cover: <u>12</u>   |                  |                   |                  |
| Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5 ft</u> )                        | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
| 1. <u>Athyrium asplenoides</u>                                | <u>20</u>        | <u>Y</u>          | <u>FAC</u>       |
| 2. <u>Polystichum acrostichoides</u>                          | <u>10</u>        | <u>Y</u>          | <u>FACU</u>      |
| 3. <u>Amelanchier</u>   | <u>2</u>         | <u>N</u>          |                  |
| 4. <u>Carya tomentosa</u>                                     | <u>2</u>         | <u>N</u>          | <u>NI</u>        |
| 5. _____  |                  |                   |                  |
| 6. _____  |                  |                   |                  |
| 7. _____  |                  |                   |                  |
| 8. _____  |                  |                   |                  |
| 9. _____  |                  |                   |                  |
| 10. _____   |                  |                   |                  |
| 11. _____   |                  |                   |                  |
| <u>34</u> = Total Cover                                       |                  |                   |                  |
| 50% of total cover: <u>17</u> 20% of total cover: <u>6.8</u>  |                  |                   |                  |
| Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30 ft</u> )                 | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
| 1. <u>Vitis rotundifolia</u>                                  | <u>45</u>        | <u>Y</u>          | <u>FAC</u>       |
| 2. <u>Loaicera japonica</u>                                   | <u>15</u>        | <u>Y</u>          | <u>FAC</u>       |
| 3. _____  |                  |                   |                  |
| 4. _____  |                  |                   |                  |
| 5. _____  |                  |                   |                  |
| <u>60</u> = Total Cover                                       |                  |                   |                  |
| 50% of total cover: <u>30</u> 20% of total cover: <u>12</u>   |                  |                   |                  |

**Dominance Test worksheet:**

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 7 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 12 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 58% (A/B)

**Prevalence Index worksheet:**

Total % Cover of: \_\_\_\_\_ Multiply by:

OBL species \_\_\_\_\_ x 1 = \_\_\_\_\_

FACW species \_\_\_\_\_ x 2 = \_\_\_\_\_

FAC species \_\_\_\_\_ x 3 = \_\_\_\_\_

FACU species \_\_\_\_\_ x 4 = \_\_\_\_\_

UPL species \_\_\_\_\_ x 5 = \_\_\_\_\_

Column Totals: \_\_\_\_\_ (A) \_\_\_\_\_ (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = \_\_\_\_\_

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**

1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

2 - Dominance Test is >50%

3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0<sup>1</sup>

4 - Morphological Adaptations<sup>1</sup> (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation<sup>1</sup> (Explain)

<sup>1</sup>Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Definitions of Five Vegetation Strata:**

**Tree** – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).

**Sapling** – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.

**Shrub** – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.

**Herb** – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.

**Woody vine** – All woody vines, regardless of height.

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?**

Yes  No

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

Criteria Met.

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

| Depth (inches) | Matrix        |     | Redox Features |    |                   |                  | Texture            | Remarks      |
|----------------|---------------|-----|----------------|----|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------|
|                | Color (moist) | %   | Color (moist)  | %  | Type <sup>1</sup> | Loc <sup>2</sup> |                    |              |
| 0-1            | 10YR 2/2      | 100 | -              | -  | -                 | -                | organic duff layer |              |
| 1-4            | 10YR 4/2      | 100 | -              | -  | -                 | -                | fine sandy loam    |              |
| 4-18           | 10YR 6/4      | 60  | -              | -  | -                 | -                | sandy loam         | Mixed matrix |
|                | 10YR 4/2      | 40  | -              | -  | -                 | -                | sandy loam         | Mixed matrix |
| 18-20          | 10YR 5/4      | 75  | 7.5YR 4/6      | 25 | C                 | M                | sandy loam         |              |
|                |               |     |                |    |                   |                  |                    |              |
|                |               |     |                |    |                   |                  |                    |              |
|                |               |     |                |    |                   |                  |                    |              |
|                |               |     |                |    |                   |                  |                    |              |

<sup>1</sup>Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.

<sup>2</sup>Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)                                   | <input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7)                             |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)                            | <input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 147, 148)  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)                               | <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (MLRA 147, 148)        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)                           | <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)                      |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)                          | <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)                          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR N)                         | <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)                       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)               | <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)                    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)                        | <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)                        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR N, MLRA 147, 148) | <input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR N, MLRA 136) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)                        | <input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) (MLRA 136, 122)          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)                                | <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 148)    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)                            | <input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (F21) (MLRA 127, 147)     |

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils<sup>3</sup>:

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (MLRA 147)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 147, 148)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 136, 147)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

<sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: NA  
 Depth (inches): NA

Hydric Soil Present? Yes  No

Remarks: Hydric Soils criteria not met.



Upland data point wno1001\_u facing North



Upland data point wno1001\_u facing West



Upland data point wno1001\_u soil sample

**WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Eastern Mountains and Piedmont Region**

Project/Site: Atlantic Coast Pipeline City/County: Nottoway Sampling Date: 09/11/14  
 Applicant/Owner: R. Sheridan, W. Medlin Dominion State: VA Sampling Point: wno1002f-w  
 Investigator(s): R. Sheridan, W. Medlin Section, Township, Range: NA  
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Seepage slope Local relief (concave, convex, none): CONCAVE Slope (%): 5-8  
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRRP Lat: 37.243021418 Long: -78.129510694 Datum: NAD83  
 Soil Map Unit Name: Louisburg sandy loam, rolling phase NWI classification: NA  
 Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes  No  (If no, explain in Remarks.)  
 Are Vegetation  Soil  or Hydrology  significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes  No   
 Are Vegetation  Soil  or Hydrology  naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

**SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.**

|   |   |
|---|---|
| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/><br>Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/><br>Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> | Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Remarks: <u>Forested headwater seepage slope. Area is a wetland. Upland data point wno1003-u corresponds to this wetland and justifies the boundary delineation. Photos: 100-1162 to 1164 Soils, N, E, SW</u>   |   |

**HYDROLOGY**

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <b>Wetland Hydrology Indicators:</b><br>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) | <b>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)<br><input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) |
|---|---|

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <b>Field Observations:</b><br>Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____<br>Water Table Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>10</u><br>Saturation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>0</u><br>(includes capillary fringe) | Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> |
|---|--|

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:  
NA

Remarks:  
Hydrology criteria met.



VEGETATION (Five Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: wn01002f-w

**Tree Stratum** (Plot size: 30ft)

|                                   | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1. <u>Liriodendron tulipifera</u> | <u>15</u>        | <u>Y</u>          | <u>FACU</u>      |
| 2. <u>Acer rubrum</u>             | <u>15</u>        | <u>Y</u>          | <u>FAC</u>       |
| 3. <u>Carya tomentosa</u>         | <u>15</u>        | <u>Y</u>          | <u>NI</u>        |
| 4. <u>Magnolia virginiana</u>     | <u>5</u>         | <u>N</u>          | <u>FACW</u>      |
| 5. _____                          |                  |                   |                  |
| 6. _____                          |                  |                   |                  |

50 = Total Cover  
50% of total cover: 25 20% of total cover: 10

**Sapling Stratum** (Plot size: 15ft)

|                                   | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1. <u>Acer rubrum</u>             | <u>5</u>         | <u>Y</u>          | <u>FAC</u>       |
| 2. <u>Liquidambar styraciflua</u> | <u>5</u>         | <u>Y</u>          | <u>FAC</u>       |
| 3. _____                          |                  |                   |                  |
| 4. _____                          |                  |                   |                  |
| 5. _____                          |                  |                   |                  |
| 6. _____                          |                  |                   |                  |

10 = Total Cover  
50% of total cover: 5 20% of total cover: 2

**Shrub Stratum** (Plot size: 15ft)

|              |          |  |  |
|--------------|----------|--|--|
| 1. <u>NA</u> | <u>—</u> |  |  |
| 2. _____     |          |  |  |
| 3. _____     |          |  |  |
| 4. _____     |          |  |  |
| 5. _____     |          |  |  |
| 6. _____     |          |  |  |

\_\_\_\_\_ = Total Cover  
50% of total cover: \_\_\_\_\_ 20% of total cover: \_\_\_\_\_

**Herb Stratum** (Plot size: 5ft)

|                                    |           |          |             |
|------------------------------------|-----------|----------|-------------|
| 1. <u>Woodwardia virginica</u>     | <u>25</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>OBL</u>  |
| 2. <u>Elephantopus caroliniana</u> | <u>5</u>  | <u>N</u> | <u>FACU</u> |
| 3. <u>Nyssa sylvatica</u>          | <u>5</u>  | <u>N</u> | <u>FAC</u>  |
| 4. _____                           |           |          |             |
| 5. _____                           |           |          |             |
| 6. _____                           |           |          |             |
| 7. _____                           |           |          |             |
| 8. _____                           |           |          |             |
| 9. _____                           |           |          |             |
| 10. _____                          |           |          |             |
| 11. _____                          |           |          |             |

35 = Total Cover  
50% of total cover: 17.5 20% of total cover: 7

**Woody Vine Stratum** (Plot size: 30ft)

|                               |          |          |            |
|-------------------------------|----------|----------|------------|
| 1. <u>Lonicera japonica</u>   | <u>5</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>FAC</u> |
| 2. <u>Smilax rotundifolia</u> | <u>2</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>FAC</u> |
| 3. _____                      |          |          |            |
| 4. _____                      |          |          |            |
| 5. _____                      |          |          |            |

7 = Total Cover  
50% of total cover: 3.5 20% of total cover: 1.4

**Dominance Test worksheet:**

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 6 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 8 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 75% (A/B)

**Prevalence Index worksheet:**

| Total % Cover of:        | Multiply by: |
|--------------------------|--------------|
| OBL species _____        | x 1 = _____  |
| FACW species _____       | x 2 = _____  |
| FAC species _____        | x 3 = _____  |
| FACU species _____       | x 4 = _____  |
| UPL species _____        | x 5 = _____  |
| Column Totals: _____ (A) | _____ (B)    |

Prevalence Index = B/A = \_\_\_\_\_

- Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**
- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
  - 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
  - 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0<sup>1</sup>
  - 4 - Morphological Adaptations<sup>1</sup> (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
  - Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation<sup>1</sup> (Explain)
- <sup>1</sup>Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Definitions of Five Vegetation Strata:**

**Tree** – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).

**Sapling** – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.

**Shrub** – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.

**Herb** – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.

**Woody vine** – All woody vines, regardless of height.

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?**

Yes  No

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)  
Criteria met.

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

| Depth (inches) | Matrix        |     | Redox Features |   |                   |                  | Texture    | Remarks |
|----------------|---------------|-----|----------------|---|-------------------|------------------|------------|---------|
|                | Color (moist) | %   | Color (moist)  | % | Type <sup>1</sup> | Loc <sup>2</sup> |            |         |
| 0-9            | 10YR 3/1      | 100 | NA             | - | -                 | -                | Sandy Loam |         |
| 9-20           | 10YR 6/1      | 100 | NA             | - | -                 | -                | Sandy Loam |         |
|                |               |     |                |   |                   |                  |            |         |
|                |               |     |                |   |                   |                  |            |         |
|                |               |     |                |   |                   |                  |            |         |
|                |               |     |                |   |                   |                  |            |         |
|                |               |     |                |   |                   |                  |            |         |
|                |               |     |                |   |                   |                  |            |         |
|                |               |     |                |   |                   |                  |            |         |

<sup>1</sup>Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. <sup>2</sup>Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histosol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR N)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR N, MLRA 147, 148)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)

- Dark Surface (S7)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 147, 148)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (MLRA 147, 148)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR N, MLRA 136)
- Umbric Surface (F13) (MLRA 136, 122)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 148)
- Red Parent Material (F21) (MLRA 127, 147)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils<sup>3</sup>:

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (MLRA 147)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 147, 148)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 136, 147)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

<sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: NA  
 Depth (inches): NA

Hydric Soil Present? Yes  No

Remarks:  
Soil criteria met.



Wetland data point wno1002f\_w facing North



Wetland data point wno1002f\_w facing West



Wetland data point wno1002f\_w soil sample

**WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont Region**

Project/Site: Atlantic Coast Pipeline City/County: NA/Nottoway Sampling Date: 9/11/14  
 Applicant/Owner: Dominion Transmission State: VA Sampling Point: WN06003F-W  
 Investigator(s): W. Medlin, R. Sheridan Section, Township, Range: NA  
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): seepage slope Local relief (concave, convex, none): ~~convex~~ Concave Slope (%): 5-6  
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR P Lat: 37.242763939 Long: -78.129416041 Datum: NAD 83  
 Soil Map Unit Name: Louisburg sandy loam, rolling phase NWI classification: PFO

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes  No  (If no, explain in Remarks.)  
 Are Vegetation  Soil  or Hydrology  significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes  No   
 Are Vegetation  Soil  or Hydrology  naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

**SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.**

|                                 |   |                             |                                       |   |                             |
|---------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? | Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | No <input type="checkbox"/> | Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? | Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | No <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Hydric Soil Present?            | Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | No <input type="checkbox"/> |                                       | Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | No <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Wetland Hydrology Present?      | Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | No <input type="checkbox"/> |                                       | Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | No <input type="checkbox"/> |

Remarks: forested Seepage Slope - Drains to SN06007. Area is a wetland

PHOTOS # 100 - 1150 to 1153 Soils, N, E, S, W

**HYDROLOGY**

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <p><b>Wetland Hydrology Indicators:</b></p> <p><u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</u></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1)      <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14)<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2)      <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)<br/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3)      <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1)      <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2)      <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3)      <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7)<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4)      <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5)<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)</p> | <p><u>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</u></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)<br/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10)<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16)<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2)<br/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8)<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)<br/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2)<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3)<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)</p> |
|---|--|

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <p><b>Field Observations:</b></p> <p>Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>NA</u><br/>         Water Table Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>NA</u><br/>         Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>4</u></p> | <p>Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/></p> |
|---|---|

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:  
NA

Remarks: Hydrology criteria met.

VEGETATION (Five Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: WN0LC03F-W

| Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30 ft</u> )  | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |   |
|--|------------------|-------------------|------------------|---|
| 1. <u>Liriodendron tulipifera</u>  | <u>60</u>        | <u>Y</u>          | <u>FACU</u>      | <b>Dominance Test worksheet:</b><br>Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>6</u> (A)<br><br>Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>8</u> (B)<br><br>Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>75%</u> (A/B)   |
| 2. <u>Ulmus americana</u>  | <u>25</u>        | <u>Y</u>          | <u>FACW</u>      |   |
| 3. <u>Liquidambar styraciflua</u>  | <u>25</u>        | <u>Y</u>          | <u>FAC</u>       |   |
| 4. _____   | _____            | _____             | _____            |   |
| 5. _____   | _____            | _____             | _____            |   |
| 6. _____   | _____            | _____             | _____            |   |
| <u>110</u> = Total Cover<br>50% of total cover: <u>55</u> 20% of total cover: <u>22</u>                    |                  |                   |                  | <b>Prevalence Index worksheet:</b><br>Total % Cover of: _____ Multiply by:<br>OBL species _____ x 1 = _____<br>FACW species _____ x 2 = _____<br>FAC species _____ x 3 = _____<br>FACU species _____ x 4 = _____<br>UPL species _____ x 5 = _____<br>Column Totals: _____ (A) _____ (B)<br><br>Prevalence Index = B/A = _____   |
| <b>Sapling Stratum (Plot size: <u>15 ft</u>)</b>   |                  |                   |                  |   |
| 1. <u>NA</u>   | _____            | _____             | _____            |   |
| 2. _____   | _____            | _____             | _____            |   |
| 3. _____   | _____            | _____             | _____            |   |
| 4. _____   | _____            | _____             | _____            |   |
| _____ = Total Cover<br>50% of total cover: _____ 20% of total cover: _____                                 |                  |                   |                  |   |
| <b>Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15 ft</u>)</b>   |                  |                   |                  |   |
| 1. <u>Ilex opaca</u>   | <u>10</u>        | <u>Y</u>          | <u>FAC</u>       | <b>Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is >50%<br><input type="checkbox"/> 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 <sup>1</sup><br><input type="checkbox"/> 4 - Morphological Adaptations <sup>1</sup> (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation <sup>1</sup> (Explain)  |
| 2. <u>Juniperus virginiana</u>   | <u>5</u>         | <u>Y</u>          | <u>FACW</u>      |   |
| 3. _____   | _____            | _____             | _____            |   |
| 4. _____   | _____            | _____             | _____            |   |
| 5. _____   | _____            | _____             | _____            |   |
| 6. _____   | _____            | _____             | _____            |   |
| <u>15.5</u> = Total Cover<br>50% of total cover: <u>7.5</u> 20% of total cover: <u>3</u>                   |                  |                   |                  |   |
| <b>Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5 ft</u>)</b>   |                  |                   |                  |   |
| 1. <u>Woodwardia virginica</u>   | <u>15</u>        | <u>Y</u>          | <u>OBL</u>       | <b>Definitions of Five Vegetation Strata:</b><br><br><b>Tree</b> – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).<br><br><b>Sapling</b> – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.<br><br><b>Shrub</b> – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.<br><br><b>Herb</b> – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.<br><br><b>Woody vine</b> – All woody vines, regardless of height. |
| 2. <u>Microstegium vimineum</u>  | <u>15</u>        | <u>Y</u>          | <u>FAC</u>       |   |
| 3. <u>Lycopus virginicus</u>   | <u>10</u>        | <u>Y</u>          | <u>OBL</u>       |   |
| 4. <u>Osmunda regalis</u>  | <u>5</u>         | <u>N</u>          | <u>OBL</u>       |   |
| 5. _____   | _____            | _____             | _____            |   |
| 6. _____   | _____            | _____             | _____            |   |
| 7. _____   | _____            | _____             | _____            |   |
| 8. _____   | _____            | _____             | _____            |   |
| 9. _____   | _____            | _____             | _____            |   |
| 10. _____  | _____            | _____             | _____            |   |
| 11. _____  | _____            | _____             | _____            |   |
| <u>45</u> = Total Cover<br>50% of total cover: <u>22.5</u> 20% of total cover: <u>9</u>                    |                  |                   |                  |   |
| <b>Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30 ft</u>)</b>  |                  |                   |                  |   |
| 1. <u>Smilax rotundifolia</u>  | <u>5</u>         | <u>Y</u>          | <u>FAC</u>       |   |
| 2. _____   | _____            | _____             | _____            |   |
| 3. _____   | _____            | _____             | _____            |   |
| 4. _____   | _____            | _____             | _____            |   |
| 5. _____   | _____            | _____             | _____            |   |
| <u>5</u> = Total Cover<br>50% of total cover: <u>2.5</u> 20% of total cover: <u>1</u>                      |                  |                   |                  |   |
| <b>Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?</b> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> |                  |                   |                  |   |

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes  No

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)  
Criteria Met.

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

| Depth (inches) | Matrix        |     | Redox Features |    |                   |                  | Texture    | Remarks              |
|----------------|---------------|-----|----------------|----|-------------------|------------------|------------|----------------------|
|                | Color (moist) | %   | Color (moist)  | %  | Type <sup>1</sup> | Loc <sup>2</sup> |            |                      |
| 0-1            | 10YR 2/2      | 100 | -              | -  | -                 | -                | Sandy loam | high organic content |
| 1-7            | 10YR 4/2      | 100 | -              | -  | -                 | -                | Sandy loam |                      |
| 7-16           | 10YR 5/2      | 90  | 10YR 6/8       | 10 | C                 | M                | Sandy loam |                      |
|                |               |     |                |    |                   |                  |            |                      |
|                |               |     |                |    |                   |                  |            |                      |
|                |               |     |                |    |                   |                  |            |                      |
|                |               |     |                |    |                   |                  |            |                      |
|                |               |     |                |    |                   |                  |            |                      |
|                |               |     |                |    |                   |                  |            |                      |

<sup>1</sup>Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.      <sup>2</sup>Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

**Hydric Soil Indicators:**

|  |  |  |
|--|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)                                   | <input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7)                             | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (MLRA 147)                      |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)                            | <input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 147, 148)  | <input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 147, 148)       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)                               | <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (MLRA 147, 148)        | <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 136, 147) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)                           | <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)                      | <input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)                |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)                          | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)               | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)                      |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR N)                         | <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)                       |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)               | <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)                    |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)                        | <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)                        |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR N, MLRA 147, 148) | <input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR N, MLRA 136) |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)                        | <input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) (MLRA 136, 122)          |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)                                | <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 148)    |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)                            | <input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (F21) (MLRA 127, 147)     |  |

<sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Restrictive Layer (if observed):**  
 Type: NA  
 Depth (inches): NA

Hydric Soil Present?    Yes     No

Remarks: Hydric soils criteria met.



Wetland data point wno1003f\_w facing North



Wetland data point wno1003f\_w facing South





Wetland data point wno1003f\_w soil sample

**WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Eastern Mountains and Piedmont Region**

Project/Site: Atlantic Coast Pipeline City/County: NA/ Nottoway Sampling Date: 9/11/2014  
 Applicant/Owner: Dominion Transmission State: VA Sampling Point: WN01003\_0  
 Investigator(s): W. Medlin, R. Sheridan Section, Township, Range: NA  
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Small ridge/slope Local relief (concave, convex, none): CONVEX Slope (%): 3-4  
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR P Lat: 37.242872728 Long: -78.129466936 Datum: NAD83  
 Soil Map Unit Name: Louisburg sandy loam, rolling phase NWI classification: NA  
 Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes  No  (If no, explain in Remarks.)  
 Are Vegetation  Soil  or Hydrology  significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes  No   
 Are Vegetation  Soil  or Hydrology  naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

**SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.**

|  |   |
|--|---|
| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/><br>Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/><br>Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Remarks: <u>Upland HW Forest, This upland data point applies to both WN01003 and WN01002 and adequately justifies the delineated boundary. Area is not a wetland.</u><br><br><u>PHOTOS # 100-1157 to 1161 Soils, N, E, S, W.</u>   |   |

**HYDROLOGY**

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <p><b>Wetland Hydrology Indicators:</b></p> <p>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</p> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14)<br><input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) | <p><b>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</b></p> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)<br><input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) |
| <p><b>Field Observations:</b></p> Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>NA</u><br>Water Table Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>NA</u><br>Saturation Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>NA</u><br>(includes capillary fringe)  | Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>   |
| Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:<br><u>NA</u>   |  |
| Remarks: <u>Hydrology Criteria not met.</u>   |  |